

2023-24 PRODUCT CATALOGUE



Index

Category		CF101D	131	DF332D	24	DLM530	108	DUC355	112	GA045G	52
Index	2-3	CG100D	142	DF333D	24	DLM532	108	DUC356	112	GA047G	52
New Products	4-5	CL001G new	97	DF457D	26	DLM533	108	DUC357	113	GA4032	55
Battery system	8-9	CL002G	97	DF488D	25	DLM538	109	DUH502	117	GA4040	54
Cordless tools line up	10-19	CL003G	97	DFJ210	132	DLM539	109	DUH506 new	117	GA4050R	53
Li-ion compatibility chart	17	CL106FD	97	DFJ211	132	DLS600	71	DUH507 new	117	GA5010	54
Portable power pack	19	CL107FD	97	DFJ212A	132	DLS714	71	DUH602	117	GA5080R	54
MAKPAC power source kit	20	CL183D	97	DFJ213A	132	DLW140	66	DUH604S	117	GA7020	56
	21	CP100D	68	DFJ214A	132	DML800	129	DUH606 new	117	GA7050	56
Screwing/Drilling	38	CS002G	67	DFS250	33	DML805	129	DUH607 new	117	GA7050R	56
Stirring Hammer drilling/chiselling	40	CW001G	137	DFS251	33	DML815	129	DUH651	116	GA7060	56
3 3		CW003G	137	DFV210A	132	DMP180	137	DUH754S	117	GA7061	56
Grinding/Sanding/Polishing	63	DA001G new	28	DG001G	34	DMP181	137	DUN461W	118	GA7061R	56
Cutting Sawing	70	DA332D	29	DGA411	53	DP2010	28	DUP361	118	GA7070	55
Milling/Planing	79	DA333D	29	DGA413	53	DP4010	28	DUP362	118	GA7080 new	55
	85	DBM131	32	DGA417	53	DPB182	69	DUR187L	105	GA7081 new	55
Fastening/Fixing Dust management	89	DBM230	32	DGA419	53	DPB183	68	DUR190L	105	GA7082 new	55
		DBO380	61	DGA511	53	DPO500	60	DUR190U	105	GA9020	56
Lawn care/Grass care	103	DBO380	61	DGA511	53	DPP200	69	DUR193	105	GA9040S	55
Tree care/Hedge care	111	DBO480	61	DGA513	53	DPV300	59	DUR194	105	GA90403	56
Transportation Measuring/Leveling	120	DBO482	61	DGA517	53	DRT50	83	DUR368A	105	GA9061R	56
		DBS180	62	DGA700	52	DRV150	88	DUR369A	103	GA9070	55
Lights	128	DCB200	137	DGA700	52	DRV250	88	DUS054	119	GA9080 new	55
Comfort/Lifestyle	130	DCC500	67	DGA901	52	DSC102	68	DUS108	119	GA9081 new	55
Speciality tools	140	DCC501	67	DGP180	141	DSC191	68	DUS158	119	GA9082 new	55
MT Series	143	DCE090	66	DHG180	142	DSC251	68	DUX18	107	GB602	60
Maktec	147	DCF102	131	DHG181	142	DSL801	62	DUX60	107	GB801	60
Model	70	DCF201	131	DHK180	48	DSP600	74	DVC150L	92	GD0601	59
2712	72	DCF301	131	DHP453	23	DTD152	27	DVC151L	92	GD0603	59
3709	83	DCG180	142	DHP458	23	DTD154	27	DVC155L	93	GD0801C	59
4131	66	DCJ205	132	DHP482	24	DTD155	27	DVC261	94	GS5000	60
4327	75	DCJ206	132	DHP483	24	DTD156	27	DVC560	96	GS6000	60
6412	28	DCL180	97	DHP484	22	DTD157	27	DVC660	94	HB350	29
9031	62	DCL184	96	DHP485	23	DTD171	26	DVC665	94	HB500	29
9032	62	DCO181	84	DHP486	22	DTD172	26	DVC750L	93	HG5030	142
9741	62	DCS551		DHP487		DTL063		DVC862L	93	HG6030	142
1911B	84	DCU180		DHR165		DTM51	78	DVC864L	93	HG6530V	142
2012NB	-	DCU603 new	121			DTM52	78	DVC865L	93	HK1820	48
2107FK	69	DCU604 new		DHR202		DTR180	88	DVF104	119	HM001G	47
4100KB	67	DCU605 new	121		42	DTR181 new	88	DVF154	119	HM002G	47
4112HS	66	DCV202	132			DTW1001	30	DVP180	141	HM0870C	47
4114S	66	DCW180	137		41	DTW1002	30	DVP181	141	HM1205C	48
4350CT	75 74	DDA450	29			DTW181	30	DWR180	32	HM1213C	47
5402NA		DDA460	28		73	DTW190	31	DWT310	32	HM1306	48
6906	32	DDF083	24		73	DTW251	30	ELM3720	110	HM1511	48
6924N	33	DDF453	24			DTW285	30	ELM4121	110	HM1812	48
9237C	59 54	DDF458	23			DTW300	30	ELM4621	110	HP001G	22
9553B	54	DDF482	24		76	DTW450	30	FN001G	88	HP002G	22
9553NB	54	DDF483	23	_		DTW700	30	FS2700	33	HP0300	26
9556HB	54	DDF484	22	_	69	DUA300	116	GA003G	51	HP1630	48
9558HN	53	DDF485	23			DUA301	116	GA005G	51	HP2070	48
9565CR AE506	88	DDF486	22		75	DUB183	101	GA011G	51	HP331D	25
AF506	102	DDF487	23		84	DUB184		GA013G	51	HP332D	25
AS001G BO3710	62	DDG460	33			DUB186	102	GA021G	52	HP333D	25
BO3710		DF001D	25			DUB187 new	101	GA023G	52	HP457D	26
BO4556	62	DF001G	22			DUB361	101	GA027G	52	HR001G	41
BO5031	60	DF002G	22			DUB362	101	GA029G	52	HR003G	41
BO6030	60	DF012D	25			DUB363	101	GA035G	52	HR005G	41
CB100D	137	DF0300	26			DUC101 new	114	GA036G	52	HR006G	41
CC301D	67	DF032D	25			DUC254	113	GA037G	52	HR007G	41
CE001G	64	DF331D		DLM481		DUC353		GA038G		HR008G new	41
CF002G	131	2,3310	24	CLITIOI	103	53533	112	C. 1030G	32		

Index

HR140D		42	M0910B	145	SA7000C		59	UR002G		104
HR166D		42	M0920B	146	SC103D		68	UR006G		104
HR2020		43	M0921B	146	SD100D		77	UR007G		104
HR2230		43	M1902B	147	SG1251J		68	UR012G		104
HR2470T		43	M2401B	144	SJ401		77	UR013G	new	104
HR2630		43	M2402B	145	SK105D		126	UR101C		104
HR2652		43	M2403B	145	SK105GD		126	UR201C		104
HR2653		43	M3600B	147	SK106D		126	UR3501		105
HR2810		43	M3601B	147	SK106GD		126	US053D		119
HR3001C		43	M3602B	147	SK10GD		125	UT001G	new	39
HR3011FC		44	M3700B	147	SK209GD		125	UX01G		107
HR4002		44	M4000B	147	SK20GD		125	VC001GL		92
HR4003C		44	M4100B	145	SK312GD		125	VC002GL		92
HR4013C		44	M4101B	145	SK40GD		125	VC003GL		92
HR5202C		44	M4301B	146	SK700D		125	VC004GL		92
HS003G		73	M4302B	146	SK700GD		125	VC005GL		92
HS009G		72	M4500KB	147	SP001G		74	VC006GM	new	92
HS011G		72	M5801B	146	SP6000		75	VC008G	_	94
HS012G	new	73	M6200B	146	TB131		33	VC2000L		93
					TD001G			VC2000L VC2510L		
HS0600		74	M6501B	144		naw	26			93
HS7010		74	M6600B	144	TD003G	new	26	VC3210L		93
HS7600		74	M8600B	144	TD0101		28	VR001C	new	39
HW101		102	M8700B	144	TD022D		27	VR001G		39
HW102		102	M8701B	144	TD110D		27	VR002C	new	39
HW1200		102	M9002B	146	TD111D		27	VR003C	new	39
HW1300		102	M9100B	146	TD127D		28	VR004C	new	39
JN1601		69	M9200B	146	TL064D		28	WR100D		32
JN3201		69	M9201B	146	TL065D		32			
JR001G		76	M9202B	146	TM3000C		78			
JR002G		76	M9400B	146	TM30D		78			
JR103D		77	M9506B	145	TW001G		29			
JR3051T		77	M9509B	145	TW004G		29			
JR3070CT		77	M9511B	146	TW007G		29			
JS1602		69	M9512B	145	TW0200		31			
JS3201		69	M9513B	145	TW0350		31			
JV0600K		75	MLT100	72	TW1000		31			
KP001G		82	MP001G	137	TW100D		31			
LB1200F		75	MP100D	137	TW140D		31			
LC1230		66	MT410	147	TW160D		31			
LD030P		127	N5900B	74	TW161D		31			
LD050P		127	PB002G	68	UA003G		116			
LD080P		127	PC5000C	84	UA004G		116			
LM001C	_	108	PC5010C	84	UB001C		101			
LM001G	new	108	PDC01	19	UB001G		101			
LM001J	new	108	PDC1200	19	UB002C	new	100			
LM002G	new	108	РJ7000	84	UB1102		102			
LM002J	new	108	PO5000C	60	UC002G		112			
LS002G		71	PT001G	86	UC003G		112			
LS003G		71	PT354D	88	UC004G		112			
LS004G		71	PV001G new	59	UC006G		112			
LS1019L		71	PV301D	59	UC016G		112			
LS1040		72	RP1111C	83	UC100D	new	114			
LS1045		72	RP1800	84	UC4041A		113			
LS1219L		71	RP1802F	83	UC4550A		113			
LS1221		72	RP2301FC	83	UH006G		116			
LW1400		66	RP2303FC	83	UH007G		116			
LW1401		66	RS001G	73	UH013G		117			
M0401B		145	RS002G	73	UH014G		117			
			RT001G	80	UH4261		117			
							110			
M0600B M0801B		144	RT0700C	83	UH5261		118			

Screwing/Drilling

Stirring p.38

Hammer drilling/ Chiselling

Grinding/Sanding/ Polishing p.50

> Cutting p.63

Sawing p.70

Milling/Planing p.79

Fastening/Fixing p.85

p.89 Lawn care/Grass care

p.103

Dust management

Tree care/Hedge care p.111

> Transportation p.120

Measuring/Leveling p.124

p.128

Lights

Comfort/Lifestyle p.130

> Speciality tools p.140

> > **MT Series** p.143





























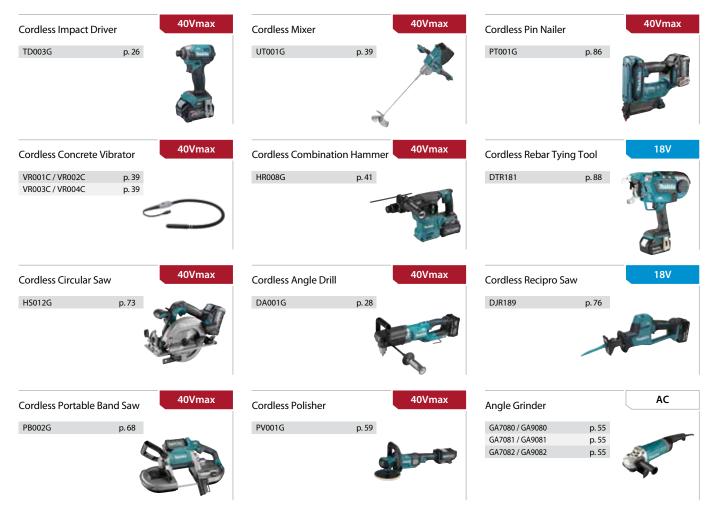








New Products









	MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN						
	Charger	Description	Battery	Description	Battery Qty	Others	
Z						Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)	
DSE	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	2		
DWE	DC18WA	18V Standard Charger	BL1815G	18V, 1.5Ah	2		
DWX	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	1		
GA101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4020	40V, Max 2.0Ah	1		
GD201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4025	40V, Max 2.5Ah	2		
GM101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	1		
GM201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4041	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2		
GM202	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2		
GT201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4050F	40V, Max 5.0Ah	2		
PT2	DC18RD	18V Rapid Charger Dual Port	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2		
RFE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2		
RFJ	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Makpac	
RFX1 / RFX4	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	74 nos Bit Set	
RM	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	1		
RME	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	2		
RT	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	1		
RTE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2		
RTJ / RTJX7	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL18508	18V, 5.0Ah	2	Makpac	
SAE	DC10SB	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2		
SF	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	1		
SFE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2		
SFE3	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	3		
SFX1	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Tool Bag	
SYE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1815N	18V, 1.5Ah	2		
WAE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2		
WAX1	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	74nos bit set	
WYE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2		
WYJ	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	Makpac	
ZJ						Tool Only, Connector Case	

Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

/// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.

Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

/// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.

Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

/// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.

All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

/// STORE IDLE TOOLS.

When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

/// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.

It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

/// LISE THE RIGHT TOOL

Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

/// DRESS PROPERLY.

Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

/// USE SAFETY GLASSES.

Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

/// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.

Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

/// SECURE WORK

Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

/// DON'T OVERREACH.

Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

/// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.

Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

/// DISCONNECT TOOLS.

When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

/// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.

Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

/// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.

Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

/// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.

When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

/// STAY ALERT.

Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired

/// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.

Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

/// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.

Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

/// REPLACEMENT PARTS.

When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

/// VOLTAGE WARNING:

Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

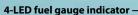
The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Tool **♦►** Battery **♦►** Battery Charger Digital communication

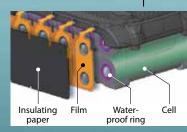


Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-lon batteries







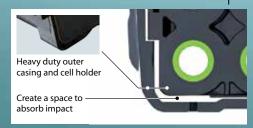
Waterproof Triple-layer Structure prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



Terminal short-circuit prevention structure The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



High Rigidity Battery RailsDurable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products



Shock absorption structure

40Vmax mechanism movie

This movie was filmed in Japan. Models and specs may vary by country.



Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.

Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The optimum charging system Forced air cooling



Fast charging



General charging method Natural heat dissipation



Waiting time for charging

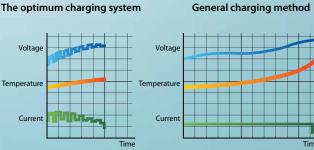


The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

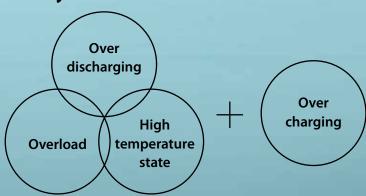




The optimum charging system



Battery Protection Function



This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

Anytime Charge No Memory Effect No discharging required



Shock Absorbing Heavy Duty Pack



Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.

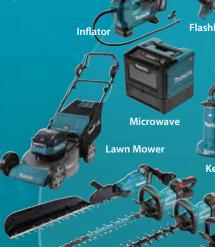




High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



Job Site Radio Radio

Area Worklight

Adapter for USB

Cooler & Warme



Hedge Trimmer

Dust Blower

Fan

Grass Trimmer

Chain Saw Backpack Mist Blower







Grass Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner

Battery

BL4020 2.0Ah

BL4025 / **BL4025F** 2.5Ah

BL4040/ **BL4040F** 4.0Ah

Multi Function Power Head









Adapter for LXT Battery

















7.2V
Lithium-ion



18V Lithium-ion



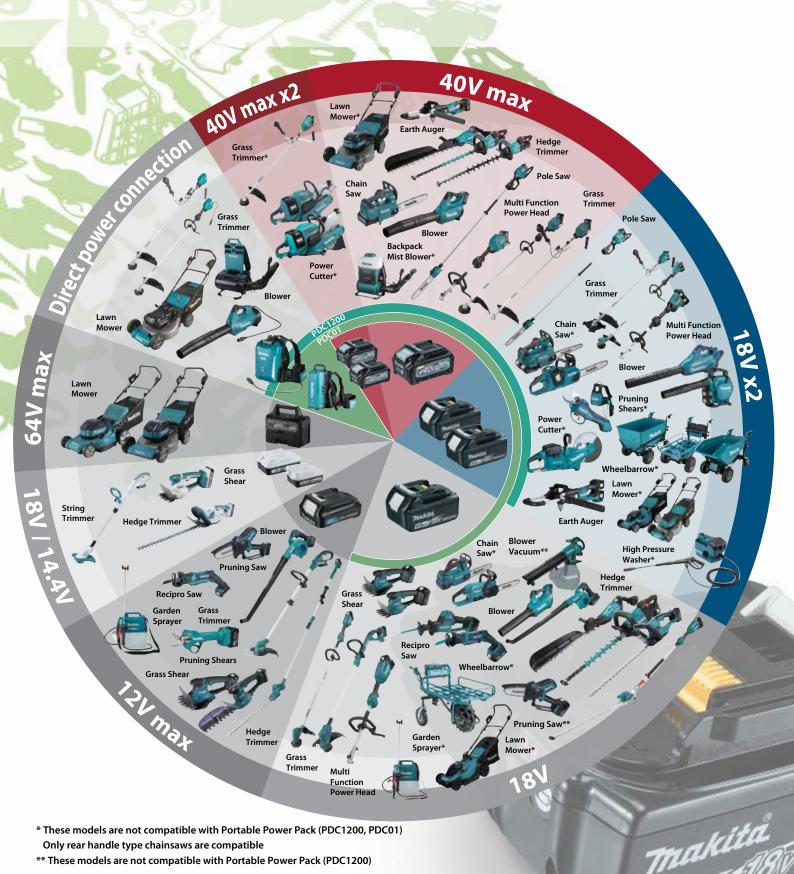
14.4V Lithium-ion



Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

			DC40BC	DC40***		DC4656		DC1855	DC18CD	DC18WG
40Vmax	18V	DC40RA	DC40RC	DC40WA*	DC40RA +	DC40RC + ADP10	DC18RC	DC18SF Except BL1430A	DC18SD DC18SH*	DC18WC
		DC40RB*		TENE .	ADP10	+	DC18RD*	A A A B	DC18SE	
2000		DC40RB**			Compatible + with LXT Li-lon batteries	Compatible with LXT Li-lon batteries	DC18RE**		(Automotive)	
XGT	8.0 _{Ah} BL4080F	76min.	170min.	420 min.	1	-	-	-	-	-
	5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	260min.	-	_	-	_	-	-
40Vmax	4.0Ah BL4040F BL4040	45min.	67min.	210min.	ı	-	-	-	-	-
	2.5Ah BL4025F BL4025	28 _{min.}	38 _{min.}	130 _{min.}	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0Ah BL4020	22 _{min.}	30 _{min.}	110min.	-	-	-	_	-	-
<u>LXT</u>	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	1 to 2 batteries 130 min. 3 to 4 batteries 260 min.	130min.	160min.
	5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	-	35 _{min.}	70min.	45min.	110 220 min.	110min.	135min.
18V	4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90 180 min.	90min.	110min.
Lithium-ion	3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	-	22 _{min} .	42 _{min} .	22 _{min} .	60 120 min.	60min.	80min.
	2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	-	24 _{min} .	33 _{min.}	24 _{min} .	45 90 min.	45 _{min.}	55min.
	1.5 Ah BL1815N	-	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30 60 min.	30min.	40min.
		DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD	PD	C1200	DC400	1	PDC01	D	
CXT	4.0 Ah BL1041B	60min.	130	min.		9				
12Vmax Lithium-ion	2.0Ah BL1021B	30 _{min.}	70n	nin.	40Vma Lithium-io	x 36	50min.	40Vı Lithium 18V	n-ion x2	Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
	1.5 Ah BL1016	22min.	50 n	nin.	18V x2 Lithium-io			Lithium 18 Lithium	V	
		DC64WA	10.8V	7.2V		10WA	18V	14.4V	DC18W/	DC18WB
64V _{max}	10.0Ah BL64100	300mir		0.8V	1.3 Ah BL1013	50min.	18'	V BL1	5Ah 415G 815G min	
Lithium-ion	4.0 _{Ah} BL6440	120mir		7.2V	1.5 Ah BL0715	35min.	14.4 Lithiun	n-ion BL1	90 Ah 420G 820G min	

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity (Approx. 6 times more capacity than BL1860B x 2)

IPX4

Charger: DC4001Charging time: 6 hours







Height-adjustable waist belt

The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



Quickly removable harness

can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.



Reflectors

keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

432 Wh high capacity (with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

IPX4



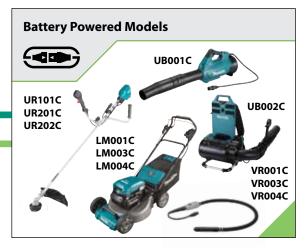
PDC1200 / PDC01

Portable Power Pack

	PDC1200	PDC01	
Capacity	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah	
Energy Capacity	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)	
Number of Cells	100	-	
Charging Time (hours)	6	-	
Power Supply Cord	Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft)	1.7 m (5.6 ft)	
	Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)		
Dimensions	w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm	w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm	
(LxWxH)	(14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2")	(15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16")	
	w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm	w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm	
	(16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	(15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	
Net weight	w/o Harness: 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)	w/o hattery: 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)	

PDC1200A01 - Rs. 1,98,900

PDC01 (191A62-6) - Rs. 49,560









MAKPAC Power source kit



	Model No.	MAKPAC type	NAKPAC type					
	model 110.	mana ne type	Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter	
40V _{max}	MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA		
Lithium-ion	MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA		
	MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC		
	MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC		
18V	MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD		
Lithium-ion	MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD		
	MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD		

MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading



MAKPAC adapter set

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect with MAKPAC

Part No.





PRODUCTS

Screwing/Drilling



Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Reversing



Mechanical 2-Speed



Mechanical 3-Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Electronic 4-Speed



Keyless Chuck



Torque Setting 6



Torque Setting 9



Torque Setting 16



Torque Setting 18



Torque Setting 20



Torque Setting 21



Torque Setting 21/41



Clutch-equipped



Torque Limiter



Constant Speed



Soft Start



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

Cordless Driver Drill DF001G

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver



Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM)
Max Fastening Torque
Max Lock Torque
Dimensions (L x W x H) High / Low: 0 - 2.600 / 0 - 650 Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N·m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.) 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8") Net weight 2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

DF001GD201 - Rs. 82,900 exer el approxement DF001GZ - Rs. 34,800

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger



40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer

ecod <u>elle</u> aft xpt

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

Cordless Driver Drill

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) Driver



Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Capacity Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2" High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600 Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N·m (570 / 270 in.lbs.) 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8") Net weight 1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

STATE BL XPT

DF002GD201 - Rs. 70,600 DF002GZ - Rs. 22,400

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP002G

HP001G

Driver Drill

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

40V max

- Rs. 35,900

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) **Hammer Driver Drill**



Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 Nm (570 / 270 in.lbs.) ons (L x W x H) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8") Net weight 2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)

HP002GD201

HP001GZ

exer by XPT

HP002GZ - Rs. 22,400

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF486

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver



Capacity Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550 Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N·m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque 125 N·m (1.100 in.lbs.) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / Dimensions (LxWxH) (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8") Net weight 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

> DDF486RTE - Rs. 63,600 DDF486Z - Rs. 28,900

LXT BL XPT

Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DHP486

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Rs. 70,600

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) **Hammer Driver Drill**



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity Impacts Per Minute (IPM) No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250 High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N·m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.) Max Lock Toro 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8") Net weight 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

DHP4862

LXT BL XPT



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DDF484

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500 Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) 172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") Net weight 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF484RFE Rs. 48.500 DDF484Z - Rs. 18.000

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

DHP484

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

- Rs. 30,100

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer **Driver Drill**



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Capacity Masonny: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High/Low: 0 - 3,0000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM) High/Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") Net weight 1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

LXT SL XPT

DHP484RFE - Rs. 48,500



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charge

DDF485

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Cordless Driver Drill



Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") 1.5 - 13 mm (1-1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500 Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.) 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10") 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

> DDF485RFE - Rs. 39,400

DDF485Z - Rs. 10,000

Belt Clip. (+)(-) Bit. Battery. Charges





Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500 High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500 Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.) 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10") 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) Net weight

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

LXT BL XPT

DHP485

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000



Belt Clip. (+)(-) Bit. Battery. Charges

DDF487

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N·m (350 / 220 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Dimensions (LxWxH) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4") Net weight 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

> DDF487RFJ - Rs. 46,200 DDF487Z - Rs. 18,500

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP487

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer **Driver Drill**

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N m (350 / 220 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4") Net weight 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DHP487RFJ

DHP4872

LXT BL XPT

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charge

DDF483

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity Chuck capacity
No Load Speed (RPM)
Max Fastening Torque Max lock torque Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less 77 dB(A) 162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

> DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000 DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

LXT BL XPT

DHP458

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

- Rs. 41,500

- Rs. 16,800

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000 No Load Speed (RPM) Max Lock Torque High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) 225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DHP458RFE - Rs. 52,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

DDF458

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver



Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Wood: 76 mm (3") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400 Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Lock Torque 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) 225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") 2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

LXT XPT



DDF458RFE - Rs. 46.200



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

DHP453

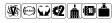
Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000 No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400 Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) 240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8") Net weight 1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT



DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000 DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30.000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

Cordless Driver Drill **DDF482**

DHP483 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

350 Ѿ

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

DDF482RFX1

DDF482RFE

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 1.5 - 13 mm (1-1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.) Max Fastening Torque 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) 185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") Max Lock Torque 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.) Net weight

18V

- Rs. 12,000

18V

LXT SL XPT

DHP482

Hammer Driver Drill

Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck capacity Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500 No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) Max Fastening Torque 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Max lock torque Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s² Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 83 dB(A) 94 dB(A) 176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

DHP483RFE - Rs. 46,200 DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charge

LXT XPT **₩** (2) ***2** m

Belt Clip. (+)(-) Bit. Battery. Charges

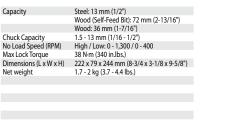
DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill

- Rs. 30,000 DDF482Z

- Rs. 32,400

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill



Rs. 28.000 DDF453SYE - Rs. 25,000 DDF453SFX1 - Rs. 28.000 DDF453SFX7 - Rs. 19.000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000 No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.) Max Lock Tor 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) Net weight

DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000 DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000 LXT XPT DHP482RFE - Rs. 34,700

Cordless Driver Drill

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charge

DF333D

DDF083

LXT

Cordless Driver Drill

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) **Driver Drill**

DDF453SFE



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Capacity Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") 6.35 mm (1/4") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1.700 / 0 - 500 Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) 124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.)

DDF083RFE

- Rs. 44,000

LXT BL XPT

DF331D

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

12Vmax CXT Li-lon Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Capacity Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16") 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8' Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1016/BL1021B : 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200 DF333DWYE

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF332D

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) **Driver Drill**



Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16") High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less 70 dB(A) or less 189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500 DF331DWYF - Rs. 15.000 DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000

Cordless Driver Drill

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Driver

Cordless Driver Drill



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Capacity Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) 154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") Net weight 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

DF332DWYE

12V max

- Rs. 21,000

CXT BL XPT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Driver Drill DF032D

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) **Hammer Driver Drill**



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 6.35 mm (1/4") High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) 124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") Max Lock Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.) Net weight

> DF032DWYE - Rs. 23,100

DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000

CXT BL XPT

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16") High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750 High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) 201x66x209 mm (7-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/4") Max lock torgi Net weight 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000 CXT HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF012D

Cordless Driver Drill

7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N·m (71 in.lbs.) Driver



Capacity Steel: 5 mm (3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32") Wood: 6 mm (1/4") Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque 6.35 mm (1/4") High / Low: 650 / 200 Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N·m (50 / 32 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque 8.0 N·m (71 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) : 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8") Dimensions (L x W) Straight Style : 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4") 0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.) Net weight

> DF012DSE - Rs. 20.900



Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

HP333D

HP331D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12V max

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-lon Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer **Driver Drill**



Capacity Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16") Chuck Capacity 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 Nrm (270 / 130 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1016/BL1021B 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") Net weight 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

HP333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 HP333DWYE - Rs. 18,500 HP333DNX10 - Rs. 42,300 HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF001D

In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery



Fastening Capacities Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N·m (35 / 27 in.lbs.) 6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.) Charging Time (hours) Dimensions (L x W x H) 3-5 Straight Style : 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2") Pistol Style : 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2") Net weight 0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

- Rs. 8,200





Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

HP332D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) **Hammer Driver Drill**



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Capacity Wood (Self-feed bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750 No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) Max Lock Torque 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

> HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000

CXT BL XPT



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF488D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400 Max Fastening Torque Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1815G: 221 x 83 x 240 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2") 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) Net weight

> DF488DWE - Rs. 18,600 DF488DZ - Rs. 10,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

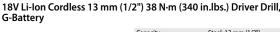


DF457D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck





Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") High: 0 - 1,400 No Load Speed (RPM) Low: 0 - 400 Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m Max Fastening Torque Max lock torque 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) 221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2") 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

> DF457DWF - Rs. 20,000

> > 18V



(+)(-) Bit. Battery, Charge



Hammer Driver Drill

411 🞹

Bit

HP0300

HP457D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V Li-lon Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000 No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400 Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.) 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Max lock torque Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s² Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Dimensions (L x W x H) 92 dB(A) 239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2") 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) Net weight

> HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DF0300 Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input 320W Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") Capacity Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N·m (500 / 190 in.lbs.) Max Fastening Torque Max Lock Torque
Dimensions (L x W x H) 42.0 N·m (370 in.lbs.) 220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8") Net weight 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> DF0300 - Rs. 8,600

TD001G Cordless Impact Driver 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N·m Impact



Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Capacity Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") Hex Shank 6.35 mm (1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) May / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Rolt (1) / Rolt (2) / Rolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode :0-3,700/3,200/2,100/1,100/1,800/2,500/3,700/3,700/2,400/3,700 Max/Hard/Mid/Soft/Wood/Bolt(1)/Bolt(2)/Bolt(3)/T(2)mode Impacts Per Minute (IPM) : 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600 220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.) Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) Max Fastening Torque Fastening Torque W/BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") W/BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

CON BL XPT

TD001GD201

- Rs. 74,000

TD001GM201 - Rs. 82,900 TD001GZ - Rs. 25.800

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

TD003G Cordless Impact Driver 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless T-Mode 210 N·m (1,860 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") / Steel: 22 mm (7/8")

Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / T mode:
0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400 No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts per minute (IPM) Fastening torque Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) Max fastening torque 210 N·m (1.860 in.lbs.) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 121 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL4040: 121 x 86 x 252 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 121 x 86 x 274 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") Net weight 1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")

EXED BL XPT

DTD172

TD003GA201 - Rs. 58.000 TD003GZ - Rs. 30,000

18V

Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTD171

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N·m Impact Driver



Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") Hex Shank 6.35 mm (1/4") 0-3,600/3,200/2,100/1,100/3,600 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0-3,800/3,600/2,600/1,100/3,800, 3,800/N/A/2,600 No Load Speed (RPM) 180 N·m (1,590 in.lbs.) 116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8") 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

LXI BL XPT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400 DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700

Capacity Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex Shank No Load Speed (RPM) Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (2) mode :0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600 Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (2) mode :0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / 2,600 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max Fastening Torque Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 180 N·m (1.590 in.lbs.) Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/BL1860B : 114 x 81 x 236 mm (4-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/4") 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.) Net weight

Cordless Impact Driver

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 180 N·m Impact Driver

LXT BL XPT

DTD172RTJ - Rs. 58,300 [**%** [⊕] **√** 2 /4 [≡ 0 | **♣** DTD172Z - Rs. 25,800

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD155 Cordless Impact Driver

is Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



18 mm (5/32" - 5/16")
4 (3/16" - 9/16")
M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
th)
/2")
0 - 1,300
0 - 1,600
16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
s.)

DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Capacity Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
Coarse thread (in length)
: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank 6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,500 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque
Dimensions (L x W x H) 117 x 79 x 236 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

Cordless Impact Driver

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.)

DTD154

Impact Driver

Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

DTD157 Cordless Impact Driver 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N·m (1,240



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)
*	

DTD157RTJ - Rs. 52,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD152

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

- Rs. 50,900

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)
·	•

DTD152RFE

DTD152Z

DTD154RFE

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD156

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

LXT DT

 DTD156SFE - Rs. 31,300 DTD156Z - Rs. 8,200

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD1101

Cordless Impact Driver

12V max

- Rs. 36,000

- Rs. 12,000

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N·m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)
•	•

TD110DWYE - Rs. 17,400 TD110DZ - Rs. 6,400

CXT

Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

TD111D

Cordless Impact Driver

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

 TD111DWYE - Rs. 25,500 TD111DZ - Rs. 15,100

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD022D

Cordless Impact Driver

7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N·m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8 - 1-3/4)
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25 N·m (220 in.lbs.)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,450
Max Fastening Torque	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm
	(11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16")
	Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm
	(8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)

TD022DSE - Rs. 19,800



Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

TD127D

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V Li-lon Cordless 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 82 x 225 mm
	(6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)
·	•

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000



Charger, Battery

TL064D

Cordless Angle Impact Driver

12V max

12V max CXT Li-lon Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver Capacity Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
cupacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)
•	•

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

6412

Dril

10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 25 mm (1")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 7,400



64 ////

Chuck Key

DA001G

Cordless Angle Drill

40V max

-Rs. 60,000

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Steel. 15 mm (1/2)
Wood (Self-feed bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16")
Wood (Self-feed bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8")
Wood (Hole saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8")
Wood (Hole saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4")
2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400
High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs) / Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs)
w/ BL4020 / BL4025:
539 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
w/ BL4040: 545 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/2 x 5 x 7-7/8")
w/ BL4050F: 566 x 128 x 199 mm (22-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
5.3 - 6.2 kg (11.7 - 13.7 lbs.)
DA001GM101 - Rs. 96,000

DA001GZ

Steel: 13 mm (1/2")

€X31 BL ADT XPT

 ${\it Chuck key, Chuck key holder, Hex wrench, Side grip, Hook, Battery, Charger}$

TD0101

Impact Driver

100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver



Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
11,7	

TD0101 - Rs. 9,800

411 [1]

Phillips Bit

DP2010

High Speed Drill

6.5~mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4")
	Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.5 - 6.5mm (1/64 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 7,100



419 🞹

Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

DP4010

2-Speed Drill

13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



	Continuous rating Input	720W
	Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
		Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16")
		Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2")
		Wood Hi: 25 mm (1")
1		Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
		Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
	Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
,	No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
		Low: 0 - 1,200
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
	Net weight	2.3 kg (5 lbs.)
	Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 14,900

***2 *2 *3**

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

DDA460

Cordless Angle Drill

18V x2

- Rs. 60,000

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.)
	Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.)

DDA460ZK

LXT BL ADT XPT



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Drill **DDA450**

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16") Capacity Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") 2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450 High: 26 N·m (230 in.lbs.) Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque v: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")

3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

DDA450RTE

LXT SL XPT

DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

- Rs. 63,900 CXT

23.5 mm (15/16") w/BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8") Center Height Net weight 1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM)

Head Height

Cordless Angle Drill

Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2")

63 mm (2-1/2")

1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")

Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")

DA332DWAE

DA332DWYE

- Rs. 26,600

- Rs. 18,000

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck

DA332D

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DA333D

Cordless Angle Drill

12V max

12V max CXT Li-lon Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck



Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Capacity Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16") Chuck Capacity 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") 0 - 1,100 84 mm (3-5/16") 23.5 mm (15/16") No Load Speed (RPM) Head Height Center Height w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4") 1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

CXT DA333DWAE - Rs. 25,500 DA333DZ - Rs. 8.000

Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HB350 Magnetic Drill

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill



Continuous rating Input Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8") (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4) 11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

> HB350 - Rs. 1,17,600

UD00EBD002 WW

Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

40V max

TW007G Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N·m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Net weight



Fastening Capacities No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H)

Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8" High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") Square Drive 12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max/Hard/Mid/Soft: 0-2,900/2,700/1,900/1,200
No Load Speed (RPM) Max/Hard/Mid/Soft: 0-2,300/1,900/1,200/600 760 N·m (560 ft.lbs.) : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4")

w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4") 2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)

exad <u>elle</u> xpt (**%** (**√**) **√**4 **(1 □ △**

TW007GM201 - Rs. 96,400 TW007GD201 - Rs. 87.400 TW007GZ - Rs. 39,200

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HB500

Magnetic Drill

50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill



Capacity Steel: 50 mm (2") Chuck Capacity
No Load Speed (RPM) 16 mm (5/8") 350 / 650 Magnetic clamping force 9,300 N 950 kg 290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4") Net weight 18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

> HB500 - Rs. 1,88,200

Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

TW001G

Cordless Impact Wrench

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N·m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16") 19 mm (3/4") Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900 Square Drive Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950 1,800 N·m (1,330 ft.lbs.) No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8" Net weight 3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)

exar BL XPT **₩** ⊕ **** 2 ~4 **!**D ****

Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

TW004G

TW001GD201 TW001GZ - Rs. 46,000

Cordless Impact Wrench

40V max

- Rs. 89,000

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



TW004G: C ring

Fastening Capacities Square Drive No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H)

Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2") :0-3.200/2.600/1.800/1.000 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.) w/ BL4020 / BL4025 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")

Net weight 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

exar el xpt TW004GD201 - Rs. 79,600 TW004GZ - Rs. 31.400

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW1001 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.)

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N⋅m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Cordless Impact Wrench



Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") 19 mm (3/4") Fastening Capacities Square Drive Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 -2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800 Hard / Mid / Soft No Load Speed (RPM) : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.) 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8") Dimensions (LxWxH) Net weight 3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

> DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 72,100 DTW1001Z - Rs. 41,200

Fastening Capacities
Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4")
High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 -2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800 Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 No Load Speed (RPM) Square Drive Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 12.7 mm (1/2") 1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.) 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8") Net weight 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.)

DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 64,900 LXT BL DTW1002Z - Rs. 37,100

Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW1002

Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW700

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode





Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
	High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9)
	: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T)
	: M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Max Fastening Torque	700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/BL1860B
	: 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT DTW700RTJ - Rs. 60,800 DTW700Z - Rs. 30,900

Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

DTW300

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode





Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") Fastening Capacities High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2") Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800 Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000 330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16") Net weight 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT DTW300RTJ - Rs. 55,700 DTW300Z - Rs. 25,800

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N·m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2") Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000 Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) No Load Speed (RPM) Square Drive Max Fastening Torque 12.7 mm (1/2") 210 N·m (155 ft.lbs.) Dimensions (LxWxH) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4") 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL XPT DTW181RTE - Rs. 49.700 DTW181Z - Rs. 15,100

Belt Clip, Battery, Charge

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8") Square Drive Impacts Per Minute (IPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 12.7 mm (1/2") 1,600 Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.) 266 x 82 x 290 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8") Net weight 3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs.)

441 ////

Hook, Battery, Charge

DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000

DTW450RFE

DTW285

Cordless Impact Wrench

- Rs. 22,700

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

DTW285RFE



Fastening Capacities Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") Square Drive 12.7 mm (1/2") Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800 280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.) 147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

- Rs. 47,400 DTW285Z

LXI BL XPT

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW251

Cordless Impact Wrench

18V

- Rs. 49,500

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16") 12.7 mm (1/2") Fastening Capacities Square Drive Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 3,200 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2,100 Max Fastening Torque 230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.) 165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4") 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Tool does not come with socket.





DTW251RMI - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000 DTW251RME - Rs. 42.000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15.000

Charger, Battery

DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Tool does not come with socket.

 DTW190JX1 - Rs. 38,100 DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 24,400 DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000

Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TW161D

Cordless Impact Wrench

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW160D

Cordless Impact Wrench

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N·m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



CXT BL

TW160DSAE - Rs. 28,900 TW160DZ - Rs. 17,400

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW140D

Cordless Impact Wrench

12V max

12 Vmax CXT Li-lon Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N·m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities

Impact Wrench

Continuous rating Input

Fastening Capacities

No Load Speed (RPM)

Dimensions (L x W x H)

Power supply cord



Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")

TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500

Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8")

2.000

283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")

TW0350

- Rs. 28,000

2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 2,000 Max Fastening Torque 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.)

High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2")



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW0350

TW100D

Cordless Impact Wrench

10.8V

10.8V (12V max) Li-lon Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N·m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8") Square Drive 9.5 mm (3/8") Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 3,000 No Load Speed (IPPM) 0 - 2,300 Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7") Net weight 0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)

TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000



411 💹

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Socke

Battery, Charger

TW1000

Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N·m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W | Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16") | Square Drive | Schamber | Standard Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16") | Square Drive | Schamm (1") | 1,400 | Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,500 | Max Fastening Torque | 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) | Dimensions (L x W x H) | 382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8") | Net weight | 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.) | Schamber |

TW1000 - Rs. 80,000





153 🕷

TW0200

Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N·m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| Continuous rating Input | Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") | High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2") | Square Drive | 1.7 mm (1/2") | No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,200 | Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 2,200 | Law (1/8 - 1/8 -

TW0200 - Rs. 25,000



411 ||||||

Socket x3, Hook

WR100D

Cordless Ratchet Wrench

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") 9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4") Capacity Square Drive No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque 0 - 800 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) 13 mm (1/2") Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1") w/ BL1016/BL1021B Flats Width Angle Head Size Dimensions (L x W x H) : 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2") 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

WR100DWM - Rs. 27,800

CXT XPT

DWT310

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bac

WR100DZ - Rs. 17,400

18V x2 Cordless Shear Wrench

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB) M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8") No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.) 296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8") Net weight 6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,20,000



- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench **DTL063**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N·m Angle Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") 9.5 mm (3/8") 0 - 2,000 Square Drive No Load Speed (RPM) Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 3,000 Max Fastening Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) 60 N·m 387 x 78 x 116 mm (15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16") 1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

DTL063Z - Rs. 23.800 <u>LXT</u>



Charger, Battery

12V max **TL065D** Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench



Capacity Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Square Drive 9.5 mm (3/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2,000 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 3,000 Max Fastening Torque 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) 361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8") 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

CXE TL065DWYE - Rs. 38,100 TL065DZ - Rs. 21.000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

6906 Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N·m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



 Continuous rating Input
 850W

 Capacity
 Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8")

 High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
 Square Drive 19 mm No Load Speed (RPM) 1,700 Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 1,600 19 mm (3/4") 588 N·m (441 ft.lbs.) 327 mm (12-7/8") 5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.) Max Fastening Torque Net weight Power supply cord

> 6906 - Rs. 54,000

> > 18V

- Rs. 37,000

- Rs. 18,500

100 WW Side Grip, Socket

DWR180 Cordless Ratchet Wrench

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Capacity High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") 9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4") Square Drive No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 800 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) 13 mm (1/2") Max Fastening Torque Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Angle Head Size Height: 25.5 mm (1") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Dimensions (L x W x H) 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16") Net weight 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

DWR180RF

DWR180Z

LXT XPT

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

DBM230

Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill



Continuous rating Input 2,500W Capacity Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) : 230 mm (9" No Load Speed (RPM) 3rd: 1,700 2nd: 1.040 1st: 390 37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.) Net weight

> DBM230 - Rs. 2,00,600

₹3

EE7332022S WW

DBM131 Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry



Continuous rating Input	1,700W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit)
	Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit)
	Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle): M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,300
·	Low: 0 - 1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 1,13,600





6924N

Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N·m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N·m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6924N - Rs. 2,86,000 **TB131**

Drilling Machine

250W Compact drilling machine



Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670
	(50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560,
	2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 35,300





- Screwdriver

DFS250 Cordless Screwdriver 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch



Capacity Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") Driving Shank (Hex) 6.35 mm (1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2,500 Dimensions (L x W x H) 259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") Net weight 1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)		
Driving Shank (Hex) 6.35 mm (1/4") 6.35 mm (1/4") 6.25 mm (1/4") 6.35 mm (1/4") 6	Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex) 6.35 mm (1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2,500 Dimensions (LxWxH) 259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")		Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2,500 Dimensions (L x W x H) 259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")		Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H) 259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")	Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
(10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")	No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 79 x 259 mm
Net weight 1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)		(10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
	Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

LXT BL

DFS250Z

- Rs. 18,000



Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

FS2700

Screwdriver 570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light



Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16")
	Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
Dimensions: for countrie	es providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 16,800







Cordless Screwdriver 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light



Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")			
	Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")			
	Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4")			
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")			
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500			
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4'			
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)			

LXT BL DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000 DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000

Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

DDG460

Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2

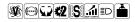
18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



	Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm				
		Sandy Soil: 200 mm				
	Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")				
	No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350				
	Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.)				
D		Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)				
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/BL1860B				
		: 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")				
	Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)				

LXT BL ADT XPT

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 72,100



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger



Cordless Earth Auger DG001G



Work amount

depth 600mm / BL4040 / on full battery charge / low speed mode

ø150mm

about 100 holes

ø200mm



Reversing switch



enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.





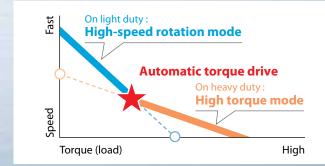
Torque limiter

The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting. The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.



Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation

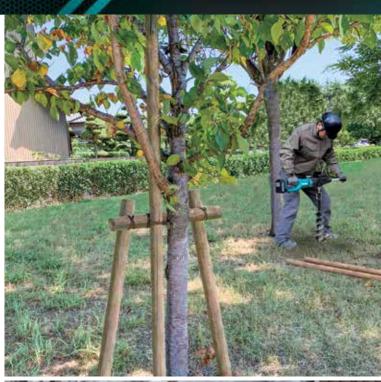


For larger holes











DG001G

Cordless Earth Auger

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



Clay Soil: 150 mm Capacity Sandy Soil: 200 mm 2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400 High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs.) Chuck Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Max Fastening Torque Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.) w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") w/ BI 4050F

: 863 x 605 x 199 mm (34 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") 7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs.) Net weight

EXEN BL. ADT XPT

DG001GM106 - Rs. 1,19,900 DG001GZ06 - Rs. 76,000

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

High power similar to 36cc engine product









Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed / 2-Speed	Torque Setting (High / Low)	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Driver Drill							
DF001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	181	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)	•
DF002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	164	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)	•
DDF486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)	•
DDF484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	172	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs)	•
DDF485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	169	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	•
DDF487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	150	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)	•
DDF458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs)	-
DDF482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	185	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)	-
DDF453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	222	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs)	-
DDF083	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 23	124	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs)	•
DF333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	179	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
DF033D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	149	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)	-
DF332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	154	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	•
DF032D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	124	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)	•
DF012D	650 / 200	2-Speed	21	5.6 / 3.6	218	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
DF001D	220	-	-	4.0 / 3.0	287	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)	-

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	182	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	•
HP002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64/30	174	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)	•
DHP486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)	•
DHP484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54/30	182	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)	•
DHP485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	182	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)	•
DHP487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	164	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)	•
DHP458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs)	-
DHP482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62/36	198	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)	-
DHP453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	240	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs)	-
HP333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	193	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)	-
HP332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	168	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)	•
HP488D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 24	239	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)	-
HP347D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	30 / 15	216	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)	-





Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic Speed	Max. fastening torque (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Impact I	Driver					
TD001G	0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100	4-Speed	220	120	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	•
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	•
DTD153	0 - 3,400	-	170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	•
DTD157	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	140	133	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	•
DTD152	0 - 2,900	-	165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	-
DTD156	0 - 2,500	-	155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)	-
TD111D	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	135	135	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	•
TD110D	0 - 2,600	-	110	153	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TD022D	0 - 2,450	-	25	227	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
TD127D	0 - 2,300	-	140	173	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)	-

Model No.	Square drive	Max Fastening Torque (N∙m)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Impact	Wrench					
TW001G	3/4" (19 mm)	1,800	0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950	217	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)	•
TW007G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	760	0 - 2,300 / 1,900/ 1,200 / 600	170	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)	•
TW004G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	350	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)	•
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	•
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	•
DTW700	1/2" (12.7mm)	700	0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500	170	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)	•
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	-
DTW300	1/2" (12.7mm)	330	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	•
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230	0 - 2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm)	210	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	•
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190	0 - 2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
TW161D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	165	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	150	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	•
TW160D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	160	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	144	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	•
TW141D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	145	0 - 2,600	168	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW140D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	140	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW060D	1/4" (6.35 mm)	60	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TW100D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	110	0 - 2,300	163	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)	-





PRODUCTS

Stirring





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Mechanical 2-Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Constant Speed



Soft Start



Carrying Case

Stirring

VR001G Cordless Concrete Vibrator 40Vmax XGT Cordless Concrete Vibrator Max output w/ PDC1200: 550W Vibrations Per Minute (VPM) Power mode: 15,500 / Normal mode: 12,000 Work amount on a full w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040,

Noise K factor



Power mode: 45 min w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, battery charge Normal mode: 60 min Vibration level Vibration K factor Sound pressure level 4.9 m/s² 1.5 m/s² 80 dB(A)

VR001GZ

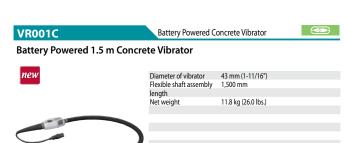
- Rs. 23,600

3 dB(A) w/o Flexible shaft, w/ BL4020/BL4025/BL4040: 282 x 112 x 258 mm (11-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 10-1/8") 4.8 - 7.8 kg (10.6 - 17.2 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

exar BL XPT



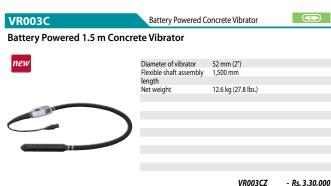
Wrench



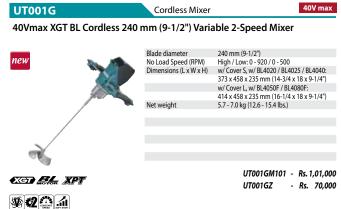
VR001CZ - Rs. 3,30,000











Mixing blade, Shaft (country-specific), Shaft holder (country-specific), Wrenches (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Hammer drilling/Chiselling



Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Reversing



Mechanical 2-Speed



Keyless Chuck



Adapted for SDS-MAX bits



Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits



17mm Hex Shank



19mm Hex Shank



21mm Hex Shank



28.6mm Hex Shank



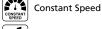
30mm Hex Shank



Spline Shank



Torque Limiter





Soft Start



Dust Collection



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

HR006G

Cordless Rotary Hammer

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16") Capacity Concrete (w/ Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1,100 - 2,250 No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 150 - 310 w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm

(24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4) 12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)

HR006GZ

- Rs. 1.40.000



 $Side\ Handle, Side\ Grip, Depth\ Gauge,\ Bit\ Grease,\ Cloth,\ Wireless\ Unit\ (country-specific),\ Wireless\ Unit\ (cou$ Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR001G

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit /
Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4" Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 5.000 0 - 980 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) Chuck Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H)

w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8") 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

HR001GZ

Net weight EST BL. AFT AWS AVT SOLD XPI

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Cordless Combination Hammer

- Rs. 50,400

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, **SDS-PLUS Bits**



Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Capacity Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 5,000 No Load Speed (RPM) Chuck Capacity 0 - 9801.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8") 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL AVT XPT

HR003GM101 - Rs. 77,300 HR003GZ

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Dust Collection System











HR007G

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J Impact Energy Capacity Masonry: Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 5,000 Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4") w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2") 3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL. AFT AWS AVT XPT

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

HR007GM201 - Rs. 96,400 HR007GZ - Rs. 39,200

HR008G

Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 30 mm (1-3/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

neu

Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure: 3.9 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 30 / 13 / 32 / 80 / 80 mm (1-3/16 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 3-1/8 / 3-1/8") Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 4.500 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 840 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity w/ BL4040: 422 x 103 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 4-1/16 x 9-1/2") ensions (L x W x H) Net weight 5.2 - 6.2 kg (11.5 - 13.7 lbs.)

EXED BL AFT AWS AVT XPT

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

Cordless Rotary Hammer

HR008GM201 - Rs. 1,34,400

HR008GZ

EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J

HR005GZ

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights Impact Energy



Capacity Blows Per Minute (BPM) Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") 1,450 - 2,900 250 - 500 No Load Speed (RPM) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm 7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL. AFT AWS AVT SOLL XPT

Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit

Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DHR282

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V x2

- Rs. 1.00.000

HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,51,000

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

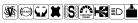


EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Capacity Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")

Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 5.000 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 980 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity 373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8") nensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)

LXT BL. AFT AWS AVT \$951. XPT

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 86,600



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

DHR280

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") **Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits**



Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Capacity Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")

Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 5.000 0 - 980 No Load Speed (RPM) 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity 373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)

LXT BL. AVT SOLOAD XPT

DHR280PT2J - Rs. 78,600 DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000

18V

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Cordless Rotary Hammer

DHR171

Cordless Rotary Hammer

HEPA

filter

DHR165 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)

DHR165Z

- Rs. 15.000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Bits

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS



Dust Collection System

DX08

model: DHR282 / DHR280

Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J Concrete: 17 mm (11/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Capacity Wood: 13 mm (1/2" Masonry: 17 mm (11/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 m Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 4,800 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 680 w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/ Dimensions (L x W x H) BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16") 2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.) Net weight

ext **e**l

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 52,000 DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000

EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

DHR202

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS



Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Capacity Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1") Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 4,000 0 - 1,100 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4") Net weiaht 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

<u>LXT</u> 441 Ѿ DHR202RFE - Rs. 47.400



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR166D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, **SDS-PLUS Bits**

Impact Energy



Capacity Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Chuck Capacity Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 680 w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8") 1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.) Net weight

CXT BL

HR166DWYJ - Rs. 30,900 HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

DHR241

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1") Capacity Blows Per Minute (RPM) 0 - 4 000 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 1,100 Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Dimensions (LxWxH) 417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8") 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.) Net weight

LXT 441 ₩ DHR241RFE - Rs. 46,200 DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000

Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR140D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J Concrete: 14 mm (9/16") Capacity Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 14 mm (9/16") Chuck Capacity 1.5 - 13 m Impacts Per Minute (IPM) 0 - 4,900 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 850 Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL101 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") 0 - 850 w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)

CXT

HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26.000 HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20.000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR2020

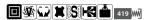
Rotary Hammer

20 mm (3/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core bit: 54 mm (2-1/8")
	Diamond core bit: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry: 20 mm (3/4")
	Wood (Auger bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (IPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Overall length	352 mm (13-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2020 - Rs. 17,300



Depth gauge, Side grip

HR2470T

Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 19,100



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2653

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



OUUVV
EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Concrete: 26 mm (1")
Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Masonry: 26 mm (1")
1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
0 - 4,600
0 - 1,200
604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)
2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2653 - Rs. 38,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2810

AVT

Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 34,700



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR2230

Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



V
V
I-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
crete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8")
rete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16")
l: 13 mm (1/2")
d: 32 mm (1-1/4")
d (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
onry: 22 mm (7/8")
13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
050
,050
x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
n (8.2 ft)
2

HR2230 - Rs. 17,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR2630

Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



	Continuous rating Input	800W
	Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
	Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
		Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
		Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
		Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
		Masonry: 26 mm (1")
1	Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
	Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
	No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4")
	Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
	Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 21,800

□ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2652

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input 800W



HR2652 - Rs. 36,300

Combination Hammer

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR3001C

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8'
Net weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR3001CJ - Rs. 46,600



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR3011FC

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light



Continuous rating Input 1,050W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J Impact Energy Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8")
Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Capacity Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood. 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity

Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 4,500 0 - 840 369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2") Dimensions (L x W x H) 4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.) 4.0 m (13.1 ft) ower supply cord

HR3011FCJ

- Rs. 51,800

Depth Gauge, Side Grip

AVT

HR4013C

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input I,100W Impact Energy EPTA-Pro EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Capacity Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16") 1,450 - 2,900 250 - 500

Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) 6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

AVT SOFT HR4013C - Rs. 75,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR4002

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input 1.050W Impact Energy Capacity EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")

Blows Per Minute (BPM) 2,500 680

No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8") 6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Net weight ver supply cord

> HR4002 - Rs. 55,000





Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



HR4003C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input 1,100W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J Impact Energy Capacity Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")

Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1,450 - 2,900

No Load Speed (RPM) 250 - 500

479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8") 6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

> HR4003C - Rs. 70,300



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR5202C

Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input Impact Energy 1,510W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Masonry: 52 mm (2") 1,100 - 2,250 150 - 310 Capacity

Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM)

599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) 10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

175 //// HR5202C - Rs. 95,800



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel



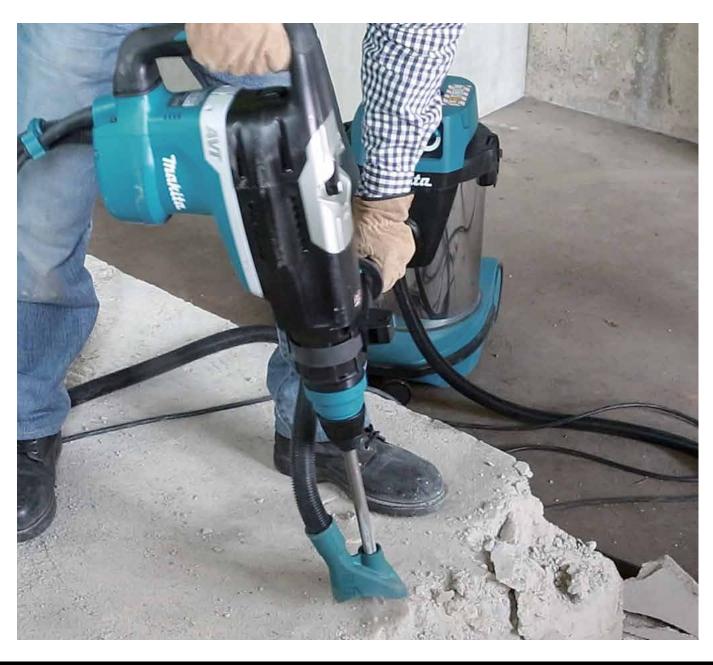
Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	Capacity / Concrete (mm)	EPTA- Procedure 05/2009	Туре	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change	
Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer										
SDS-MAX Shank										
HR006G	40Vmax x2	52	21.4	Rotary	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)	•	•	•	-	
HR005G	40Vmax	40	8	Rotary	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)	•	•	•	-	
SDS-PLUS Shank										
HR001G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	•	•	•	-	
HR003G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	•	-	•	-	
HR007G	40Vmax	28	3	Combination	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)	•	-	•	-	
DHR282	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)	•	•	•	-	
DHR280	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)	•	•	•	-	
DHR165	18V	16	1.3	Rotary	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)	-	-	•	-	
DHR171	18V	17	1.2	Rotary	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)	-	-	•	-	
DHR182	18V	18	1.7	Combination	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)	•	-	•	-	
DHR202	18V	20	-	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	•	-	
DHR241	18V	20	2	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	-	-	
HR166D	12Vmax	16	1.1	Rotary	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)	-	-	•	-	
HR140D	12Vmax	14	1	Rotary	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)	-	-	•	-	



Comparison List

Model No.	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA- Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Туре	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
Rotary Hammer	/ Combination H	lammer								
SDS-PLUS Shank										
HR2230	22	710	2.2	2.3	Rotary	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2630	26	800	2.4	2.9	Combination	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2653	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	•	-	-	-
HR2652	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR2810	28	800	2.8	2.9	Combination	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR3001C	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR3011FC	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)	•	-	•	-
SDS-MAX Shank										
HR4013C	40	1,100	8	11.4	Rotary	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	•	•	-	-
HR4003C	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	Rotary	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR4002	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	Rotary	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR5202C	52	1,510	19.1	21	Rotary	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)	-	-	-	-



HM002G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

- Rs. 89.600

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition

Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM)

Dimensions (L x W x H)

Shank Diameter

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



COD BL AWS AVT SOLD XPT

Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J 950 - 1,900 18 mm (11/16") Shank Diameter w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2") 12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)

HM002GZ03

EXED ELL AWS AVT SOFI XPT

HM001G

Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,15,400 HM001GZ

EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J 0 - 2,650 18 mm (11/16") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")

w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm

(19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8") w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11")

6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)

- Rs. 58,300

Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger



HM0870C

Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input 1,100W Impact Energy EPTA-Procedu Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1,100 - 2,650 Dimensions (L x W x H) 449 x 109 x 23 EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J 449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9") 5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> HM0870C - Rs. 47,800





Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1213C

Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input 1,510W Impact Energy EPTA-Proced Blows Per Minute (BPM) 950 - 1,900 Dimensions (L x W x H) 576 x 149 x 2 EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J 576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8") 10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C

- Rs. 93,900

AVT SOFT





Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1205C

Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input 1,510W Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) 950 - 1.900 Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J 576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8") 9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.) Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> HM1205CX1 - Rs. 82,800



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1511

Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input I,850W Impact Energy EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1,300 Dimensions (L x W x H)

781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2") 19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

AVT SOFT HM1511 - Rs. 1,36,500

218 ////

Side Handle, Bull Point

Cordless Power Scraper

2-Speed Hammer Drill

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 3.200 Max Run Time (min)
Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1860B: 21 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B /BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16") 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL AVT XPT

DHK180RTJ - Rs. 81,400 DHK180Z - Rs. 51,500

HP2070

Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Capacity Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") 2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") Chuck Capacity Impacts Per Minute (IPM) High: 0 - 58,000 Low: 0 - 24.000 No Load Speed (RPM) High: 0 - 2,900 364 mm (14-3/8") Overall Length 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight

> HP2070 - Rs. 19.100



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

HM1306

Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input 1,510W EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) 1.450

652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8") 15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> HM1306 - Rs. 80,900



204 WW

Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

HM1812

Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input 2,000W Impact Energy EPTA-Pro Blows Per Minute (BPM) 870 843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24") 31.3 kg (69 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Dimensions (L x W x H) Power supply cord

HM1812

- Rs. 2,09,100

AVT SOFT

218 🞹

Bull Point, Hex Wrench

HK1820

Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input 550W Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J 0 - 3,200 351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)

HK1820 - Rs. 53,900

Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

HP1630 Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") 0 - 48,000 Chuck Capacity Blows Per Minute (BPM) No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 3.200 Dimensions (L x W x H)
Net weight 296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8") 2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)

2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HP1630 - Rs. 8.400



85 WW

Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

Comparison List

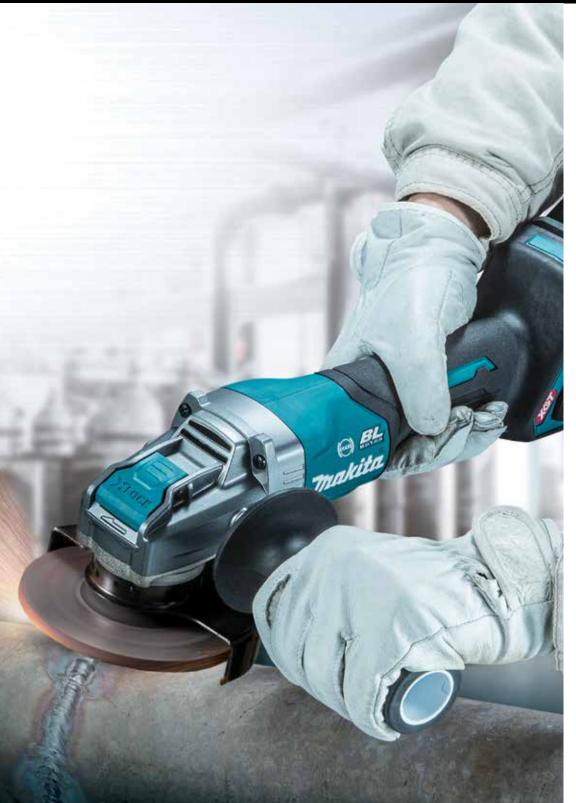
Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
Cordless Demolit	tion Hammer				
SDS-MAX Shank					
HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	•	•
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	•	•

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
Demolition Ham	mer / Electric Breaker					
SDS-MAX Shank						
HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	•	•
30mm Hex Shank						
HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	•	•
28.6mm Hex Shar	nk					
HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	•	•



PRODUCTS

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing



Double Insulation

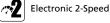


Variable Speed





Mechanical 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Torque Limiter



Constant Speed





Hook & Loop



Revolving Hose



Dust Collection



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2")

Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

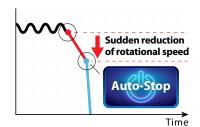
High durability

- Large ball bearing supports the motor
- New switch design to reduce contact wearness.

No load speed: 8,500 min.

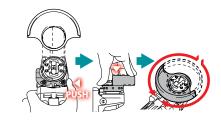
Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.





Cut concrete at depths of 20mm

Switch

GA005G	140
18V Predecessor Model	100
ow	

Work amount on a full battery charge*1 Battery: BL4040

Cutting depths: 20mm

Accessories **Dust collection wheel guard**













Ball bearing

	Wheel Diameter	Switch	(BRAKE)
GA003G	100 mm (4")		
GA004G	115 mm (4-1/2")		/
GA005G	125 mm (5")	Slide	
GA006G	100 mm (4")	Silde	
GA007G	115 mm (4-1/2")		_
GA008G	125 mm (5")		
GA011G	100 mm (4")		
GA012G	115 mm (4-1/2")		/
GA013G	125 mm (5")	Paddle	
GA014G	100 mm (4")	raudie	
GA015G	115 mm (4-1/2")		_
GA016G	125 mm (5")		



Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On





	,	
_	(Car)	Y D.T

Cordless Angle Grinder
Cordless Angle Grinder

	GA003G	GA005G	
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")	
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm	

(16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm 2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.) Net weight 2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA003GZ

- Rs. 82,900

GA003GM201

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

- Rs. 85,200

- Rs. 28,000

GA005GM201



CO BL AFT	(BRAKE)	XPT



	GA011G	GA013G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm
	(16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	(16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4020 / BL4025:	w/ BL4020 / BL4025:
	398 x 117 x 150 mm	398 x 140 x 156 mm
	(15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	(15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 ka (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA011GM201 - Rs. 85,200 GA013GM201 - Rs. 87,400 GA011GZ - Rs. 28,000 GA013GZ - Rs. 30,300

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On **Cordless Angle Grinder GA021G GA023G** 100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 125 mm (7/8") 22.23 mm (7/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) W/ BL4020/ BL4025. 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") 2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.) 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") 3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.) Net weight GA021GM201 - Rs. 86,300 EXED BL. AWS AFT (XPT GA021GD201 - Rs. 77,300 GA021GZ - Rs. 29,200 Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch 40Vmax **Cordless Angle Grinder GA027G GA029G**



EXCT BL AWS AFT (RAN) XPT

GAU2/G 100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/B.4040 :425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/B.4020 / Bl.4025 :413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") 2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.) GA029G 125 mm (7/8") 22.23 mm (7/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/B1,4040 :425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/B1,4020 / B1,4025 :413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") 3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.) Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

GA027GM201 - Rs. 88,500 - Rs. 87,400 GA027GD201 - Rs. 79,600 GA029GD201 - Rs. 78,400 Rs. 31,400 GA027GZ GA029GZ - Rs. 30,300

GA023GM201 - Rs. 86,300

GA047GM201 - Rs. 96,400

- Rs. 39,200

Rs. 33,600

- Rs. 35,900

40V max

GA047GZ

GA037GZ

- Rs. 77,300

- Rs. 29,200

GA023GD201

GA023GZ

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 8,500 w/ BL4040 :418 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")

2.9 - 4.7 kg (6.4 - 10.4 lbs.)

GA045G

GA037G

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

GA047G

125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 w/ BL4040

:418 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") 3.0 - 4.7 kg (6.6 - 10.4 lbs.)

GA045GM201 - Rs. 96,400

- Rs. 39,200

GA045GZ



EXET AFT (AR) XLOCK XPT

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

Net weight

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

GA038G



EXED BL. AFT AWS (A) XPT





Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Circumference of Grip Portion Dimensions (L x W x H) 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 7,800 154 mm (6-1/16") w/ BL4025 w/ 6L4025 : 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040

230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 154 mm (6-1/16") w/ BL4025 : 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8") (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/ w/ BL4040 : 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 250 x 180 mm w/ BL4040 : 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8") 4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.) (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8") 4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.)

GA038GZ less Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut W ic), Battery, Charge

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On



GA036G: Paddle Switch

EXED ELL AFT (RAN) XPT

GA035G GA036G Wheel Diameter 150 mm (6") 22.23 mm (7/8") 150 mm (6") 22.23 mm (7/8") Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Circumference of Grip 151 mm (5-15/16") 146 mm (5-3/4") Portion w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) W/BL4U4U: 41U X 1/1 X 10X (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") W/BL4U20 / BL4U25 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8") 3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.) (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8") GA035GZ - Rs. 28,000 3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.) Net weight GA036GZ - Rs. 30,300

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch



▼ DGA701 / DGA901 LXT BL ADT AFT AWS 🕀 XPT

DGA901 DGA700 DGA701 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 7,800 Wheel Diameter 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 7.800 6.000 160 mm (6-5/16") 160 mm (6-5/16") Circumference of Grip Portion 499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4") 5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 499 x 200 x 158 mm 499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4") 5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.) (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4") 5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.) Net weight

DGA701PT2

DGA701Z

- Rs. 70,100

- Rs. 35,000

DGA901PT2

- Rs. 78,600

- Rs. 72,700

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

DGA700PT2

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On



LXT 🚜 ADT AFT 💮 XPT

Net weight

DGA413 DGA513 Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / 125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B BL1850B / BL1860B 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4" (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16") 2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)

> DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000 DGA513RTE - Rs. 56,600 DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

DGA411

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On



LXT PAL ADT AFT XPT

Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2") 2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.) 125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4") 2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)

DGA511

DGA411RTE DGA511RTE - Rs. 54,400 - Rs. 54,400

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

DGA417

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

DGA517

DGA519



LXT 👭 ADT AFT 💮 XPT



Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

Net weight

100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 3,000 - 8,500 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4") 2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.) 125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") 3,000 - 8,500 W/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6") 2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

DGA417RTE - Rs. 57.700 DGA517RTE - Rs. 57.700



Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

DGA419

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK



LXT BL ADT AFT (XLOCK XPT

Wheel Diamete No Load Speed (RPM) Circumference of Grip Portion Dimensions (L x W x H)

100 mm (4") 3,000 - 8,500 160 mm (6-5/16") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4") 2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.) Net weight

125 mm (5") 3,000 - 8,500 160 mm (6-5/16") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4") 2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.)

DGA419RTJ DGA519RTJ - Rs. 63,600 - Rs. 65,900 DGA419Z - Rs. 30,100 DGA519Z - Rs. 32,400

1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch



Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Angle Grinder

318 Ѿ

Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight Power supply cord

9565CR 1,400W 125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") 12,000 299 x 139 x 103 mm (11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16") 2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9565CR - Rs. 17,700





Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench 1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch

Angle Grinder

260 🞹

Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Circumference of Grip Portion Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight Power supply cord

GA4050R

1,300W 100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 11,000 212 mm (8-3/8") 325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16") 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4050R - Rs. 18,200



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch



GA4040 - Rs. 18,400

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch



GA5010 - Rs. 14,000

 $\label{thm:continuous} \textbf{Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench}$

Angle Grinder

1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK



| GA5080R | Continuous rating Input | 1,400W | Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") | Hole Diameter | 22.3 mm (7/8") | Max Cutting Depth | 31 mm (1-1/4") | No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 | Circumference of Grip Portion | 205 mm (8-1/8") | Dimensions (L x W x H) | 309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16") | Net weight | 2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.) | Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA5080R

Angle Grinder

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



| Second Speed (RPM) | Second

- Rs. 8,300

9558HN

- Rs. 8,200

- Rs. 26,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

9556HB

Angle Grinder

710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



9553NB - Rs. 7,700

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip
710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

Angle Grinder

325 MM 9553B Continuous rating input 710W

Continuous rating input 710W Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000 Dimensions (L x W x H) 258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight 1.5- 1-9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9553B - Rs. 7,800



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



459 WW GA4032 GA4032 720W 100 mm (4") 16 mm (5/8") 9,000 259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8") 1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

> GA4032 - Rs. 7,100

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch



GA7070 GA9070 2,800W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") 6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 2,800W 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") 6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

GA7070

- Rs. 31,400

GA9070

GA9080

- Rs. 33,600

- Rs. 28,000

AF7



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



224 //// GA7080 2,700W 180 mm (7") 8,500 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) 2,700W 230 mm (9") 6,600 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

- Rs. 26.900

Angle Grinder

Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7080



224 //// **GA7081 GA9081** 2,700W 180 mm (7") 8,500 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) 2,700W 230 mm (9") 6,600 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

GA7081

- Rs. 24,700

GA9081 - Rs. 25,800

without Rotatable Handle Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



224 💹 GA7082 GA9082 2,700W 180 mm (7") 8,500 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) 2,700W 230 mm (9") 6,600 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord GA7082 - Rs. 22,400 GA9082 - Rs. 23,600

without Rotatable Handle 回长

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

204 WW **GA9040S** 2,600W 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2") 6,65 - 8,94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.) 2,5 m (8.2 ft) Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

> GA9040S - Rs. 21,100



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

GA7061R 2,200W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") 5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) GA9061R 2,200W 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") 5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061R - Rs. 22,100 GA9061R - Rs. 24,400

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

GA7061 2,200W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") 5,53 - 6,04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) GA9061 2,200W 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") 5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061 - Rs. 19,500 GA9061 - Rs. 21,700

Angle Grinder

2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight Power supply cord **GA7060**2,200W
180 mm (7")
22.23 mm (7/8")
8,500
450 x 200 x 144 mm
(17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)
2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7060 - Rs. 18,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



Continuous rating Input
Wheel Diameter
Hole Diameter
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)
Net weight
Power supply cord

GA7020 2,200W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2") 5.56-6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) GA9020 2,200W 230 mm (9") 22.23 mm (7/8") 6,600 473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2") 5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7020 - Rs. 16,000 GA9020 - Rs. 16,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

$2,\!000\,W\,Angle\,Grinder,\,Anti-Restart\,Function,\,Soft\,Start,\,Large\,Trigger\,Switch$



Continuous rating Input
Wheel Diameter
Hole Diameter
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)
Net weight
Power supply cord

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

GA7050R 2,000W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16") 4,66-5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500



Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Power supply cord

GA7050 2,000W 180 mm (7") 22.23 mm (7/8") 8,500 432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16") 3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050 - Rs. 14,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Comparison List

Model No.			No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	ХРТ	Brake	Anti- restart function	X-Lock
40Vmax Cordles	s Angle Grinder											
100mm		125mm									I	
GA003G	-	GA005G	8,500	Slide	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
GA011G	-	GA013G	8,500	Paddle	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
GA021G	-	GA023G	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
GA027G	-	GA029G	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
150mm	180mm	230mm										
GA035G	-	-	8,500	Slide	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
GA036G	-	-	8,500	Paddle	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
-	GA037G	-	7,800	Large Trigger	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
-	-	GA038G	6,600	Large Trigger	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-

18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder

180	mm	230mm		ı	ı			ı	ı		ı	1	ı
DGA	700	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
DGA	701	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
-		DGA901	-		Large Trigger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-

18V Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
DGA413	-	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
DGA411	-	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	-
DGA417	-	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
DGA419	-	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	-



Comparison List

	Mod	el No.		Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Anti- restart function	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start	X-Lock
Angle Grinder	Angle Grinder											
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
-	-	9565CR		1,400	Slide	SJS	•	-	-	•	•	-
GA4050R	-	-	-	1,300	Paddle	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
GA4040	-	-	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5010		1,050	Finger trigger	-/SJS	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5080R	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	-/•	-	-	•	•	•
-	-	9558HN	-	840	Slide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9556HB	-	-	-	840	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA4032	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9553B	-	-	-	710	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Model No.		Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS2	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	Torque Limiter	Soft Start	X-Lock
180mm	230mm				1			l I	
GA7070	GA9070	2,800W	Large trigger	-	•	•	•	•	-
GA7080 / GA7081	GA9080 / GA9081	2,700W	Large trigger	-	•	-	-	•	-
GA7082	GA9082	2,700W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	GA9040S	2,600W	Large trigger	-	-	-	•	•	-
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	•	-
GA7061	GA9061	2,200W	Large trigger	•	-	-	-	-	-
GA7060	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7020	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7050 / GA7050R	-	2,000W	Large trigger	-	-/•	-	-	-/●	-



PV001G **Cordless Polisher** 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 180 mm (7") Polisher

Capacity

Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 2.200w/BL4050F : 547 x 198 x 196 mm (21-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/4") 3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.8 - 8.4 lbs.)

exad ell xpt

PV001GM101 - Rs. 75.000 PV001GZ - Rs. 44,000

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

9237C Polisher

180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher



Continuous rating Input 1.200W Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7") Wool Pad: 180 mm (7") Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 3.200 431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8") 3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> 9237C - Rs. 27,800

> > 18V

12V max

303 WW

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

Cordless Sander Polisher 18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Pad / Disc Diameter Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16")
Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Backing Pad Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) Sanding: 0 - 9,500 w/ BL1850B: 34 Continuous Use (min.) Head Length Dimensions (L x W x H) 127 mm (5") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8") 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.) Net weight

DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800 LXT EL XPT DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900

2 1

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

PV301D Cordless Sander Polisher 12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



Pad / Disc Diameter Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8") Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") **Backing Pad Diameter** Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16") Polishing: 0 - 2,800 No Load Speed (RPM) Sanding: 0 - 9,500 w/ BL1041B: 18 Continuous Use (min.) Head Length 127 mm (5") Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8") 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.) Net weight

CXT BL XPT **\$2 42**

PV301DSYE - Rs. 40,200 PV301DZ - Rs. 30,900

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

SA7000C Angle Sander

180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander



Continuous rating Input 1,600W 180 mm (7") Abrasive Disc Size Pad: 180 mm (7") Capacity 1,500 - 4,000 453 x 170 x 136 mm No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) (17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8") Net weight 3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> SA7000C - Rs. 24,700

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

204 WW

GD0603 Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder



Continuous rating Input 240W Collet Capacity 6 mm or 2.16lbs 6 mm or 1/4 Max Wheel Diameter 19 mm (3/4") No Load Speed (RPM) Diameter of grip 28,000 65 mm Circumference of Grip 203 mm Portion Dimensions (L x W x H) 289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8") Net weight 0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Power supply cord

> GD0603 - Rs. 9,100

Spanner, Wheel points

Die Grinder

8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch

64 ////



Continuous rating Input 750W Collet Capacity 8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs 8 mm or 1/4" Max Wheel Diameter 25 mm (1") No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 29.000 390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2") 1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

Tool does not come with wheel point.

GD0801C - Rs. 32,400

318 💹

Side Handle, Wrenches

GD0601 Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder



Continuous rating Input Collet Capacity 3. 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs. 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4" 38 mm (1-1/2") 25,000 Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 359 x 82 x 82 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4") 1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

> GD0601 - Rs. 10,500



Wrench x2

GS6000

Straight Grinder

150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder



 Continuous rating Input
 750W

 Wheel Diameter
 150 mm (6°)

 Hole Diameter
 12.7, 20 mm (13/16")

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 5600

 Dimensions (LxWxH)
 590 x 216 x 130 mm

 Q23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8")

 Net weight
 52-5 x kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.)

 Power supply cord
 25 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 32,400



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

GS5000

Straight Grinder

125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder



 Continuous rating Input
 750W

 Wheel Diameter
 125 mm (5")

 Hole Diameter
 127, 20 mm (13/16")

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 5,600

 Dimensions (LxWxH)
 590 x 189 x 116 mm

 (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")

 Net weight
 5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.)

 Power supply cord
 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 29,900



204 🞹

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

GB801

Bench Grinder

205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder



 Continuous rating Input
 550W

 Wheel Diameter
 205 mm (8")

 Wheel width
 19 mm (3/4")

 Hole Diameter
 15.88 mm (5/8")

 H.P.
 3/4

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")

 Net weight
 19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 28,800



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

GB602

Bench Grinder

150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input
Wheel Diameter
150 mm (6")
Wheel width
16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter
12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.
1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)
2,850 (50 Hz) /3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)
375 x 205 x 286 mm
(14-49/64 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net weight
9,31 - 9,08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 17,700



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

PO5000C

Random Orbit Polisher

125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher



 Continuous rating Input
 900W

 Pad Size
 125 mm (5")

 Orbits Per Minute (OPM)
 0 - 6,800

 Strokes Per Minute (SPM)
 0 - 13,600

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 0 - 780

 Orbit Diameter
 55 mm (7/32")

 Dimensions (L xW x H)
 451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")

 Net weight
 2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)

 Power supply cord
 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 37,000



318 WW

Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

BO6030

Random Orbit Sander

$150\,mm$ (6") $310\,W$ Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| Continuous rating Input | 310W | Pad Diameter | 150 mm (6") | Abrasive Disc Size | 510 mm (6") | Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000 - 10,000 | Orbit Diameter | 3.0 mm (1/8") | Overall Length | 30 mm (12-1/8") | Net weight | 2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.) | Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

BO6030 - Rs. 23,600



419 🞹

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

BO5031

Random Orbit Sander

125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input Pad Diameter 123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size Orbits Per Minute (OPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)
Net weight 13 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord 3000 mm (6.6 ft)

200 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 15,400



419

Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

DPO500

Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher



Pad Size 125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM) Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800
Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600
Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM) Normal Mode: 0 - 780
Finishing Mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter 5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H) 530 x 123 x 134 mm
(27/78 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight 3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

Cordless Finishing Sander DBO480 / DBO482

Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery Low vibration & high power

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

BL motor the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood





3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/ 8,000/ 12,000min⁻¹









provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve

ensures easy installation/removal o paper with rolled clamper's edges. Detachable front grip Detachable without to and can be ground close-to-wall





Easy-to-operate paper clamp

Independently replaceable Pad it can be independently replaced as it isfastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost

Battery protector Prevents damage to the battery and work material



Auto-start Wireless System 🚱 Bluetooth



DBO381 only

DBO480

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

Cordless Finishing Sander 18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

18V

18V LXT Li-lon 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander



Pad Size 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4") Abrasive Paper Size Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2") Orbits Per Minute (OPM)
Dimensions (Leweth 2000)
Dimensions (Leweth 200 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Dimensions (L x W x H)

: 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")

1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.)



Pad Size 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") Rectangular: 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2") Abrasive Paper Size Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 14.000 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

<u>LXT</u>



DBO480RTJ - Rs. 53,800 DBO480Z - Rs. 21,300

<u>LXT</u>

DBO482



Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO482RTJ Rs. 52,700 DBO482Z - Rs. 20,200

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO380

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust

18V

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Pad Size 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4") Abrasive Paper Size Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Dimensions (L x W x H) : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8") 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL XPT DBO380RTJ - Rs. 50.400 DBO380Z

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

CONSTRUCT CONSTR

- Rs. 18,000

DBO381

Extraction System

Cordless Finishing Sander

93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")



Pad Size Abrasive Paper Size Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Dimensions (L x W x H) : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8") 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) Net weight

LXT **BL AWS XPT**

DBO381Z - Rs. 20,200



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

BO4556

Finishing Sander

1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander



Continuous rating Input 200W 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") Pad Size Abrasive Paper Size 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2") Orbits Per Minute (OPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 14,000 131 x 112 x 141 mm (5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16") Net weight 1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)

> BO4556 - Rs. 9.700

1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Continuous rating Input 190W Pad Size 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4") Abrasive Paper Size 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9") Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 11,000 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 22,000

Orbit Diameter 2.0 mm (1/16") 253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16") 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

Finishing Sander

Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

> BO3710 - Rs. 8.700



BO3710

64 WW Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

419 //// Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DSL801

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander

Power supply cord



Pad Diameter 210 mm (8-1/4") Abrasive Disc Size No Load Speed (RPM) 225 mm (8-7/8") 1,000 - 1,800 Dimensions (L x W x H) 1.120 - 1.540 x 278 x 273 mm (44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4") 4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DSL801ZU - Rs. 77.300 DSL801Z - Rs. 72,100

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Belt Sander

18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander



Belt Width 6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2") 533 mm (21") 600 - 1,700 m/min w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Belt Speed Dimensions (L x W x H) : 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16") 1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

> DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000

IXT BL

Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

9031 Belt Sander

30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



Continuous rating Input 200 - 1.000 m/min (656 - 3.280 ft/min) Belt Speed Belt Size 30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21") 380 mm (15") 2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.) Overall Length Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> 9031 - Rs. 29,400



411 Ѿ

Abrasive Belt x10



Belt Sander

Wheel Sander

9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



Continuous rating Input 500W Belt Speed Belt Size 300 - 1.700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min) 9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21") Max sanding depth 110 mm (4-5/16") Overall Length 420 mm (16-1/2") 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

> 9032 - Rs. 25,500

9741

411 ////

100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander



Continuous rating Input 100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4") Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 3,500 310 mm (12-1/4") 4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.) Overall Length Net weight Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> 9741 - Rs. 25.000



100 쌦

Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

PRODUCTS

Cutting





Double Insulation



Variable Speed





Reversing



Constant Speed





Bevel Cutting 45 left



Dust Collection



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

Cordless Power Cutter CE001G 355 mm (14")



More powerful

EL TOTE BOX







CE001G 125

100

fast

Battery: BL4050F x 2 (on a single full battery charge)

Cut concrete continuously: 50mm x 300mm

Max. cutting capacity

127_{mm}

CE001G

Cordless Power Cutter

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake



Wheel Diameter Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 5.300 786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17") 12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL AFT WG XPT

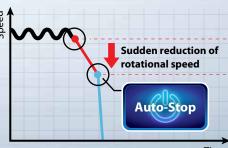
CE001GZ - Rs. 1.12.000



Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

Active Feedback sensing Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



Makita

than engine tools and Low vibration







- · can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- · automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.







Water supply kit can be connected.





Rear handle

Cutting

DCE090

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake

Cordless Power Cutter



Wheel Diameter 230 mm (9") 88 mm (3-1/2") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 6.600 554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

18V x2

LXT BL AFT (RAK) XPT

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,13,300 DCE090ZX1 - Rs. 79,400

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

LW1401 Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter 2.200W 355 mm (14") 25.4 mm (1") No Load Speed (RPM) 3.800 3,800 Round: 127 mm (5") Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") 500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4") Capacity at 45° Net weight 18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> LW1401 - Rs. 24,800

203 🞹

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

Metal Cutter

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter



1,100W Continuous rating Input Blade Diameter Hole Diameter 185 mm (7-1/4") 15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16") Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2") Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 3.500 Overall Length Net weight 358 mm (14-1/8" 4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> 4131 - Rs. 35,000

303 WW

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

LC1230 Metal Cutting Saw

305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,750W 305 mm (12") Blade Diameter 25.4 mm (1") 0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2") Hole Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 1.300 516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4") nsions (L x W x H) Net weight 19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.) Power supply cord

> LC1230 - Rs. 43,680

203 \\\\\

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

Cordless Portable Cut-off **DLW140**

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Wheel Diameter 355 mm (14") Hole Diameter 25.4 mm (1") Round: 127 mm (5") Capacity at 0° Capacity at 45° Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") w/ European type safety guard: 537 x 290 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

18V x2

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 87,700 LXT BL DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300

Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

LW1400 Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter 2,200W 355 mm (14") 25.4 mm (1") No Load Speed (RPM) 3.800 Capacity at Round: 127 mm (5") Capacity at 45° Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") 530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) 18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

LW1400

- Rs. 27,500

203 🞹 Toolless

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

4114S **Angle Cutter**

355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input 2,400W Wheel Diameter Hole Diameter 355 mm (14") 25.4 mm (1") Max cutting: 125 mm (5") Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 3.500 Dimensions (L x W x H) 673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13") 10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

SJS 4114S - Rs. 65,000

204 WW

4112HS Angle Cutter

305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start

204 🞹



Continuous rating input 2,400W Max cutting: 100 mm (4") Capacity Blade Diameter 305 mm (12") No Load Speed (RPM) Overall Length 5,000 648 mm (25-1/2") Net weight Power supply of 10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4112HS - Rs. 60.000



Socket Wrench

18V

- Rs. 65,000

- Rs. 30,300

Cutting

DCC500

	Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
	Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
	Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
		45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
	No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/BL1860B
		: 283 x 158 x 172 mm
		(11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
	Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT (RANK) XPT

CC301D

Cordless Cutter

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type

DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600 DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type



Blade Diameter 15 mm (9/16") 0°: 25.5 mm (1") Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8") 1,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Tank Capacity
Dimensions (L x W x H) Water: 0.5 L 313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8") 1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.) Net weight

CS002G

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500 CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Metal Cutter

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Metal Cutter with Dust Box, **Electric Brake, Twin LED Lights**



Blade Diameter 185 mm (7-1/4") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 0°: 67 mm (2-5/8") 3,500 350 x 232 x 270 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8") 4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs.) Net weight

exer elle (m) xpt

CS002GZ - Rs. 65,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Metal Cutter

DCS551 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter 150 mm (5-7/8") 90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4") Max Cutting Capacity Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Vibration Level 0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4") 3,900 Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less 78 dB(A) N/A dB(A) 332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8") Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type

Cordless Cutter



Blade Diameter 125 mm (5") 20 mm (13/16") Hole Diameter 0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 8.800 w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Dimensions (L x W x H) : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2") Net weight 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT AWS ADT (RAKE) XPT DCC501TX2 DCC501ZX2 (max) (45°) (ED)

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

4100KB

DCC501

Dustless Cutter

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type



Continuous rating Input Blade Diameter 1,400W 125 mm (5") Hole Diameter 20 mm (13/16") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 40.0 mm (1-9/16") 12,200 231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3 kg (6.6 lbs.) Power supply cord

> 4100KB - Rs. 12,500

303 WW

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench



Cutting

SG1251J

Wall Chaser

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start



Continuous rating input Depth: 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: Capacity 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16") Blade Diameter 125 mm (5") No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 10.000 350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7") Net weight 4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.) Power supply cord

318 쌦

Socket Wrench

SG1251J - Rs. 69,300

18V

DSC191 Cordless Steel Rod Cutter 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter



Cutting Capacity Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4") Cutting Speed (sec)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 6.5 412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8" 11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)

IXT.

DSC191Z - Rs. 2.75.000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries 440 WW

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V

18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Capacity Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6 Min. Cutting Length 20 mm (13/16") M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300 Work Amount (pcs) M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1.900 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8") Net weight 2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.)

DSC102Z

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery,

PB002G

Cordless Portable Band Saw

40V max

- Rs. 80.800

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5") Capacity Blade Speed 0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min) Blade Size Length: 1,140 mm (45") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") Dimensions (L x W x H) 510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8") 6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.) Net weight

exar el xpi

PB002GM201 - Rs. 1,16,000 PB002GZ - Rs. 65,000

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC251

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

Blade Diameter Cutting Capacity
No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

110 mm (4-5/16") Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1") 2.200 471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32") 4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)

DSC251ZK

- Rs. 1,67,400



Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SC103D

LXT S.L. ADT

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8 20 mm (13/16") Min. Cutting Length Work Amount (pcs) W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700 W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550 M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550 Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8") 2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.) Net weight

SC103DZ

CXI BL

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery,

Cordless Multi Cutter

12V max

18V

- Rs. 70.100

- Rs. 75.100

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity 6 mm (1/4") No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 300 w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4") 0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.) Net weight

CXT

CP100DWA - Rs. 15,500 CP100DZ - Rs. 7,000

Blade, Battery, Charger

DPB183

Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8") 835 mm (32-7/8") 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.) Blade Length Blade Speed Blade Size Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") 392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2") Dimensions (L x W x H) 3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)

LXT BL

DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200

DPB183RTE

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cutting

Cutting

DPB182 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw

Blade Length

Blade Speed Blade Size

Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2") 835 mm (32-7/8") 3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.) Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2")

Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") 477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000 <u>LXT</u>

≣D

DJS161

Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear



Cordless Straight Shear

DJS161Z - Rs. 33,000 LXT

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

JS1602 Metal Shear

430 🞹

1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input 380W Capacity Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm Min. cutting radius 30 mm (1-3/16") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 4,000 255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> JS1602 - Rs. 35,000

459 MW

Hex Wrench

JS3201 Metal Shear

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input 710W Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2 mm Capacity Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 4.0 mm Min. cutting radius 50 mm Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 1,600 50 mm (2") 213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

JS3201

303 ////

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher

Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Max Throat Depth Dimensions (L x W x H) 40 mm (1-9/16") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8") Net weight 10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)

> DPP200ZK - Rs. 2,88,400

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler

LXT

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

JN3201 Nibbler



Continuous rating Input 710W Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5 mm Capacity Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 3.5 mm Min. cutting radius Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16") Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 1,300 Dimensions(L x W x H) 225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x -1/2 x 10") 3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

> JN3201 - Rs. 47,000

303 ////

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

JN1601 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input 550W Capacity Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm Outside edge: 50 mm (2") Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4") Min. cutting radius Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 2.200 Overall Length 261 mm (10-1/4") 1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

> JN1601 - Rs. 31,000

411 MW

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

2107FK Portable Band Saw 120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light

Nibbler



Round: 120 mm (4-3/4") Capacity Rectangular workpiece w/o stand : 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4") 60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min 508x188x256 mm Blade speed Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8") 6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> 2107FK - Rs. 48,000



303 ////

Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench

- Rs. 38,000

PRODUCTS

Sawing





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Mechanical 2-Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Torque Limiter



Constant Speed



Soft Start



Bevel Cutting 45 left



Bevel Cutting 45 LR



Bevel Cutting L45 R5



Orbital Cutting



Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade



Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade



Laser Marker



Dust Collection



≣○ Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

LS002G

Sawing

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, **LED Light**

Net weight



Blade Diameter 216 mm (8-1/2") 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") 60 / 60° L 60, 60° R Hole Diameter Miter Angle 48 / 48° L 48, 48° R 0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4") Max Cutting Capacity

45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 4.800 702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22") Dimensions (LxWxH)

Blade Diameter 305 mm (12") 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") Hole Diameter Miter Angle Bevel Angle 60° L 60° R 48° I 48° F 0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4") Max Cutting Capacity 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10") No Load Speed (RPM) 3,600 898 x 690 x 725 mm Dimensions (LxWxH) (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2") Net weight 30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.)

LS003GZ

ত্রের প্রশূদ্ধ AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 1,00,800

16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

ত্রের প্রমূদ্ধ <u>AWS</u> DXT CONTINUE OF SHATE

 $TCT\ Saw\ Blade,\ Dust\ Bag,\ Triangular\ Rule,\ Vertical\ Vise,\ Hex\ Wrench,\ Battery,\ Charger,\ Wireless\ Unit$

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw,

(RAKE) (SAME) (SAME) (SAME) (SAME) (SAME)

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charge

40V max LS004G Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw 40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter



Blade Diameter 260 mm (10-1/4") 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") 60° L 60° R Miter Angle Bevel Angle Max Cutting Capacity 48° L 48° R 0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 3.600 Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 805 x 644 x 660 mm (35-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26") 26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.)

€X31 BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,12,000

(FAS) (STATE AND STATE AND

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input 1.800W Blade Diameter 305 mm (12") 48 / 48° L 48, 48° R 60 / 60° L 60, 60° R Bevel Angle Miter Angle Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15") 45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 3,200 898 x 664 x 725 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2") 29.5 kg (65 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

> LS1219L - Rs. 1,12,000

□ (153 W)

TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

DLS714

LS003G

LED Light

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

- Rs. 80,000

- Rs. 1.34.400

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw Blade Diameter



190 mm (7-1/2") 15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16") 47 / 57° L 47, 57° R Miter Anale Bevel Angle Max Cutting Ca 45 / 5° L 45, 5° R 0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 5.700 Dimensions (L x W x H)
Net weight 655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2") 12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

DLS714Z

LXT <u>S</u>L. ADT

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input 1.510W Blade Diameter 260 mm (10-1/4") 48 / 48° L 48, 48° R 60 / 60° L 60, 60° R Bevel Angle Miter Angle Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm 45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm No Load Speed (RPM) 3,200 Dimensions (L x W x H) 805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26" Net weight 26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> LS1019L - Rs. 91,800

□ (153 M)

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

DLS600 Cordless Compound Miter Saw 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light



Blade Diameter 165 mm (6-1/2") 15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16") Hole Diameter Miter Angle 52 / 52° L 52, 52° R Bevel Angle Max Cutting Capacity 46 / 46° L 46, 46° R 0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16 x 2-9/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 5,000 340 x 400 x 440 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4") 6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.) Net weight

LXT SL ADT DXT

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1.00.000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger



Sawing

LS1221

Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,650W 305 mm (12") Blade Diameter 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") 48 / 48° L 48, 48° R Hole Diameter Bevel Angle 45° L Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6" 45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8") Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight
Power supply cord 16.8 kg (37 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> LS1221 - Rs. 77.700





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

LS1040

Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,650W 260 mm (10-1/4") 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") Hole Diameter Miter Angle 45 / 52° L 45, 52° R 45° I Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 4.600 530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21") Dimensions (L x W x H) 12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1040

153 MW

- Rs. 37.600 LS1040X2 - Rs. 36,200

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule

MLT100

Table Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,500W Blade Diameter 260 mm (10-1/4") Hole Diameter 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") 0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 4,300 Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Bevel Capacity
Max Cutting Width on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4") Distance from blade to 530 mm (20-7/8") the left end of table Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24") Table Size (L x W) Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8")
Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8")
34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> MLT100 - Rs. 72,900

> HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,30,000

- Rs. 61,600

HS011GZ

40V max



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8")

Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

HS011G Cordless Circular Saw



Blade Diamete 260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8") Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 453 x 196 x 336 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4") 5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL AWS (RAX) XPT



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LS1045

Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,650W 260 mm (10-1/4") Blade Diameter 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") 45 / 52° L 45, 52° R Hole Diameter Miter Angle Bevel Angle 45° L 0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 4,600 530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord 19.1 kg (42 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> LS1045 - Rs. 51,800



153 MW

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule



Table Saw

315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw



Continuous Rating Input 2.000W 315 mm (12-3/8") 30.0 mm (1-3/16") 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") Blade Diameter Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 58 mm (2-1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 2,950, 3,400 0 - 45° **Bevel Capacity** 1.670 x 700 x 810 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32") 54 kg (118.9 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 3.0 m (9.8 ft)

> 2712 - Rs. 58,300



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

HS009G

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diamete Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4") 4,000 No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2") 5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL. AWS (RAK) XPT

HS009GZ - Rs. 53,800



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

RS002G

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter Max Cutting Capacity

190 / 185 mm (7-1/2 / 7-1/4") 0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8 / 1-5/16") 6,000

No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL 4020 / BL 4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm (12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm

(13 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") Net weight 4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

EXED BL. AWS ADT (XPT

HS003GM201

HS003GZ

- Rs. 98,600 - Rs. 41,500

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter 260 mm (10-1/4") 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16") 0°: 95 mm (3-3/4") 45°: 70 mm (2-3/4") 56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8") Hole Diameter Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 4.000 489 x 193 x 309 mm (19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8") ensions (L x W x H) Net weight 5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

EXED BL. AWS (RAS) XPI

RS002GZ - Rs. 50,400

TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charge

RS001G

Sawing

HS003G

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter 185 mm (7-1/4") 15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16") Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 65 mm (2-9/16") 45°: 45 mm (1-3/4") 53°: 38 mm (1-1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 6.400 ensions (L x W x H) 446 x 196 x 270 mm (17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8") 5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.) Net weight

€X3} BL ADT (®) XPT

RS001GM101 - Rs. 71,700

- Rs. 37,000

18V x2

RS001GZ

TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HS012G

Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Wheel Diameter 165 mm (6-1/2") 20 mm (13/16") 0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") Hole Diameter Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8") No Load Speed (RPM) 5,200 w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 352 x 157 x 246 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (13-7/8 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4040: 359 x 157 x 246 mm (14-9/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4080F: 406 x 157 x 246 mm (15-63/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") 3.2 - 4.4 kg (7.1 - 9.7 lbs.) Net weight

EXED ELL AWS (RAKE) XPT

TCT saw blade, Guide rule, Dust nozzle, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Circular Saw

- Rs. 57,000

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Cordless Circular Saw



Blade Diamete 235 mm (9-1/4") 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") Max Cutting Capacity 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 4.500 4,300 413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2") 5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

LXT EL AWS ADT (XPT

DHS475

Cordless Circular Saw

DHS900PT2 - Rs. 95,800 DHS900Z Rs. 57,700

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake,

HS012GD201 - Rs. 1,00,000

HS012GZ

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



190 / 185 mm (7-1/2 / 7-1/4") Blade Diamete 0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16") 48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm Max Cutting Capacity (1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8") No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 6,000 348 x 210 x 290 mm (13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8) Net weight 4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT 🕞 XPT

DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery,



Blade Diameter 125 mm (4-7/8") Max Cutting Capacity 90°: 47 mm (N/A") 45°: 30 mm (N/A") 15°: 20 mm (N/A" No Load Speed (RPM) 5,400 Dimensions (L x W x H) 256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16") 2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL AWS XPT

DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300



TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger



Sawing

HS7010

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,600W 185 / 190 mm (7-1/4 / 7-1/2") 15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16") 0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4") Blade Diameter Hole Diameter Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 5.500 300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 4 kg (8.9 lbs.)

> HS7010 - Rs. 17,200





TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

HS0600

Circular Saw

Power supply cord

260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input 2,000W Blade Diameter 260 / 27 260 / 270 mm (10-1/4 / 10-5/8") 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") Hole Diameter Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4") 45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16") 50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 4.300 418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4") Net weight 6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> HS0600 - Rs. 36,200



153 \\\\\\

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

Circular Saw

415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake



Continuous rating Input 1,650W Blade Diameter 415 mm (16-5/16") Hole Diameter
Max Cutting Capacity 25, 25.4 mm (1") 0°: 158 mm (6-1/4" 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16") 2,200 616 mm (24-1/4") Overall Length Net weight 12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.) Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> 5402NA - Rs. 90,700

> > 18V x2





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

DSP600 Cordless Plunge Cut Saw 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Blade Diameter 165 mm (6-1/2" Hole Diameter 20 mm (13/16") Bevel Capacity
Max Cutting Capacity 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 2,500 - 6,300 346 x 241 x 272 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4") 4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL ADT

DSP600Z - Rs. 42,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

HS7600

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,200W 185 mm (7-1/4") Blade Diameter 15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm Hole Diameter (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16") 0°: 64 mm (2-1/2") Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8") 5,200 309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10") No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.) Power supply cord

> HS7600 - Rs. 15,200

303 WW

TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

N5900B

Circular Saw

235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input 2,000W Blade Diameter 235 mm 235 mm (9-1/4") 25 mm (1") Hole Diameter 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 4.100 380 mm (15") 6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.) Overall Length Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> N5900B - Rs. 19,200

回长

153 WW

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Wheel Diameter 165 mm (6-1/2") Blade Diameter 165 mm (6-1/2" Hole Diameter 20 mm (13/16") Bevel Capacity 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") Max Cutting Capacity 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") No Load Speed (RPM) 2.500 - 4.900 347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8") 4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.) Net weight

EXED BL. AWS (RAS) XPT



SP001GZ - Rs. 56,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger



Sawing

SP6000

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input Wheel Diameter 1,300W 165 mm (6-1/2") Hole Diameter 20 mm (13/16") Blade Diameter Max Cutting Capacity 165 mm (6-1/2") 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16' 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") 2,200 - 6,400 341 x 225 x 250 mm No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8") 4.1 kg (9 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> SP6000 - Rs. 51,800





Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

Continuous rating Input 900W 2,240 mm (88") Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12") High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min Blade Length Capacity Blade Speed ((50Hz) 2.624 (60Hz) 3.280 ft/min) Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min ((50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min) Dimensions (LxWxH) 615 x 775 x 1.600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63" 82 kg (181.2 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Band Saw

LB1200F - Rs. 97.900

Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

DJV184

Cordless Jig Saw

18V LXT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight **Cutting, LED Light**



Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32") Capacity Length of Stroke 23 mm (7/8")

Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 3,000

Dimensions (L x W x H) 259 x 78 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 8-1/8") Net weight 2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.6 - 5.5 lbs.)

LXT BL. SOFT XPT

DJV184RTJ - Rs. 56,000 DJV184Z - Rs. 23,600



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific),

Jig Saw

650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input 650W Capacity Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Lenath of Stroke 23 mm (7/8") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 500 - 3,100 Dimensions (L x W x H) 236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8") 2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> JV0600K - Rs. 16,400





Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

4350CT

Jig Saw

720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8") Net weight 2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Power supply cord

> 4350CT - Rs. 25,100



Jig saw blade set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

DJV181

₩

LB1200F

305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw

Cordless Jig Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights



Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Length of stroke 26 mm (1") Strokes per minute (SPM) 800 - 3,500 Bevel range 0 - 45° 298 x 77 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3 x 7-7/16") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL SOFT

DJV181Z - Rs. 38,100



Charger, Battery, Jig saw blade set, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Anti-splintering device,



4327

Jig Saw

450 W Top Handle Jig Saw



64 /////

Continuous rating Input Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Capacity Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

> 4327 - Rs. 8.900



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

76

Sawing

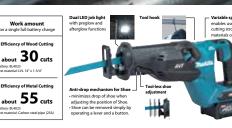
Cordless Recipro Saw JR002G











Cordless Recipro Saw

32 mm (1-1/4")

: 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")

W/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8") 4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)

18V



Cordless Recipro Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke 32 mm (1-1/4") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 3,000 Capacity
Dimensions (L x W x H) Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 436 x 97 x 250 mm (17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8") 4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.) Net weight

JR002GZ

EXED BL. AVT XPT

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR002GD201 - Rs. 96,400

JR001G

exan ell xpt JR001GM201 - Rs. 90,800 JR001GZ - Rs. 33,600

Length of Stroke

Net weight

Capacity
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

DJR189

18V

- Rs. 42,600

Cordless Recipro Saw



18V LXT BL Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of stroke 22 mm (7/8") Strokes per minute (SPM) 0 - 3,100 Wood: 255 mm (10") Capacity Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 393 x 81 x 179 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (15-1/2 x -3.716 x 7") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 410 x 81 x 182 mm (16-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-1/8") 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL XPT (RAK) CONSTANT ED

DJR189RTJ - Rs. 67,200 DJR189Z - Rs. 34,800

DJR188 Cordless Recipro Saw 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke 20 mm (13/16") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 3,000 Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8-5/8") Net weight 2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

DJR188RFJ - Rs. 46,200 LXT SL XPT DJR188Z - Rs. 15,500

Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

Sawing

DJR186

Cordless Recipro Saw

Recipro Saw

Overall Length Net weight Power supply cord

Continuous rating Input 1,510W Length of Stroke 32 mm (1-1/4") Length of Stroke
Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 2,800
Capacity
Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Wood: 255 mm (10")

485 mm (19-1/8") 4.6 kg (10 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3070CT

- Rs. 25,760

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke 32 mm (1-1/4") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 2,800 Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10") 486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4") Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)

DJR186RFE - Rs. 37,000 - Rs. 12,000

DJR186Z





303 WW

Recipro Saw Blades

JR3070CT

1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw



441 🞹

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery



JR3051T

Recipro Saw

1,200 W Recipro Saw



Continuous rating Input 1,200W Length of Stroke 30 mm (1-3/16") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 3,000 Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10") 447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16") Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft) Power supply cord

> JR3051TK - Rs. 16,800



303 WW

Recipro Saw Blades

JR103D

Cordless Recipro Saw

Scroll Saw

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke 13 mm (1/2") | Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,300 | Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2 / 2") | Dimensions (L x W x H) | 376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8") 1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.) Net weight

JR103DWYE - Rs. 24,400 JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000

CXT

SJ401

Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

SD100D

Cordless Drywall Saw

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw



Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 6,000 6 mm (1/4") Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Length of Stroke Capacity Wood: 15 mm (9/16") 239 x 79 x 266 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/2") 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.2 - 3.5 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

> SD100DZ - Rs. 25,000



Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger



406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw

50W Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2")

> SJ401 - Rs. 33,800

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod



DTM52

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool

Oscillations Per Minute 10,000 - 20,000 Oscillation Angle Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6° Circumference of Grip

Cordless Multi Tool

Portion Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5") 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) Net weight

DTM52RTJX1

DTM52Z

- Rs. 56,700

- Rs. 30,100

12V max



LXT SL AVT XPT

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TM30D Cordless Multi Tool

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute 6,000 - 20,000 (OPM) Oscillation Angle Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2° Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8") 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)

CXT TM30DZ - Rs. 9.000

Cutting (plunge cutting)

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex

DTM51

Cordless Multi Tool

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute 6,000 - 20,000 Oscillation Angle Dimensions (L x W x H) Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2° 340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16") Net weight 2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)

DTM51RTE

DTM51RFE

- Rs. 39.000

- Rs. 35,000

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Carbon Brush

TM3000C

Multi Tool

320 W Multi Tool



1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

> TM3000CX1 - Rs. 20.160

459 <u>\\\\</u>

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

Wide range of accessories available for various applications





Applications:

Benefits:



Cutting of various materials such as oak wood, drywalls, plastics, copper pipes, non-hardened nails, etc.

benents:

Different from jig saws, etc, able to make a plunge cut in the wall for electrical connection box, lighting, exhaust fan, etc.

The blade can be positioned in twelve different angles to allow easy operation in tight spaces.



Accessories

Dust extraction set For dust extraction during sanding applications

Part No. 191R02-6

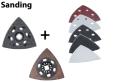








Applications: Cutting of various materials such as oak wood, drywalls, plastics, copper pipes, non-hardened nails, etc. Benefits: Able to perform long distance push cut.
 The segment shape allows flush cutting.















Applications: Wood sanding, concrete sanding, or paint removal, etc. with a variety range of abrasive papers. Benefits:

Able to sand in corners.
 Connectable to vacuum cleaner with optional dust extraction system.

Applications: Replacing broken wall or floor tile.

Less amount of dust scattering thanks to oscillating action. The segment shape allows flush cutting.

Removing mortar, tile adhesive, hardened glue, window putty, caulking, paint, etc.



PRODUCTS

Milling/Planing





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Constant Speed



Soft Start



Dust Collection



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case



Wooden Carrying Case

Cordless Trimmer RT001G





RT001G

Cordless Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed **Trimmer with Dual LED Lights**



6.8 mm or 1/4 - 3/8" Collet Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) Plunge Capacity 10,000 - 31,000 w/Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 126 x 89 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL4040 : 141 x 89 x 261 mm (5-9/16 x 3-1/2 x 9-7/8") 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.) Net weight

EXED ELL AWS XPT

RT001GZ14 - Rs. 41,500

RT001GM207 - Rs. 98,600

Push button switch

Lock/unlock button On/off switch button

Variable speed control

High durability and accuracy obtained

by using aluminum for body housing

Shaft lock

Flat-top design and provides stability for easier bit change.



Twin LED job lights illuminate cutting edge and

increase visibility



Collet size

Accepts 6mm & 8mm collets, 1/4"collet



Soft start

minimizes start-up shock and makes the tool start smoothly

with Trimmer base

Round base for smooth and fast cutting with easy handling

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide (country-specific), Wrench, Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Dust



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for trimmer base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



with Tilt base (option)

Ergonomic body grip easy-to-grasp with one hand Tilting capacity: -30° to 45°



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for base holder

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



High Speed trimming 35%* UP



Auto-start Wireless System

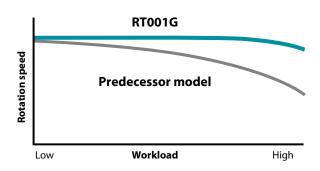
connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth.

The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.



Constant speed control

minimizes the reduction in bit speed to provide stable trimming.



Easy-to-Customize





Electric brake (Soft-brake)

The gentle stop of the product reduces the damage to the work material due to the reaction of the stop.



eXtreme Protection Technology

with Plunge base (option)

Precision cutting depth adjustment Plunge capacity: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8")



Ergonomically contoured knob style handles



Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

Easy-to-operate lock lever



3 stage cut depth adjustment

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for plunge base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



with Offset base (option)

Stable trimming is possible with a bit set in offset position. Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for offset base

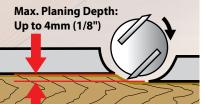
Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface





High Power by Brushless Motor





Left and right chip ejection

The direction can be changed to either side for operator's comfort and convenience.



Knob with click stops provides precise planing depth setting by rubberized adjustment knob with click stops and easy-to-read scale.

Shiplapping cuts: Up to 25mm (1")



Front base with 3 chamfering grooves



for resharpenable blade

Connectable to Makita

vacuum cleaners and

Dust bag assembly

Planer blade (2 per pkg.) TCT: Part No. 793007-0 HSS: Part No. D-16346



Part No. 191C17-3











Set plate (2 per pkg.) for min planer blade Part No. 193540-6

Part No. A-82921



Accessories





Part No. 191C22-0









Elbow

Dust bag assembly

Part No. 191C21-2

Part No. 191C20-4



KP001G Cordless Planer

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer Planing Width Planing Depth



Shiplapping 25 mm (1") No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 15,000 379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2") Net weight 3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.)

exer en aws

KP001GZ - Rs. 39,200



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger







vacuum cleaners via





Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit is compatible with all supported tools





Foot on base plate

protects workpiece and blade from scratches and damages even if the machine is put on workpiece before drum comes to a complete







Milling/Planing

DRT50 Cordless Trimmer

RT0702C Trimmer

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed **Trimmer with Dual LED Lights**



Collet Capacity 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8" No Load Speed (RPM) 10.000 - 30.000 w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") Plunge Capacity w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8") w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 Dimensions (L x W x H) (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B 134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)

> DRT50RFJ - Rs. 40.000



LXT BL

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

3709 Trimmer

6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer



Continuous rating Input Collet Capacity 6 mm (No Load Speed (RPM) 30,000 6 mm or 1/4' 30,000 Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8") 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> 3709 - Rs. 9.700

411 ////

Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector,

Router

8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input 1.100W Collet Capacity Plunge Capacity 8 mm or 7.3lbs. 0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 8.000 - 27.500 110 x 269 x 260 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4") Net weight 3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.) Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1111C

- Rs. 42,000

303 WW

Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

RP2301FC Router 12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input 12 mm or 13.5lbs. Collet Capacity 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") 9,000 - 22,000 155 x 294 x 312 mm Plunge Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") Net weight 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2301FC - Rs. 46,200 203 쌦

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart



Continuous rating Input 710W Collet Capacity
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8" 10,000 - 34,000 89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4") 1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.) Net weight

RT0702C

- Rs. 16.800

RT0700C

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer



Continuous rating Input 710W Collet Capacity 6, 8 mr No Load Speed (RPM) 10,000 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8' 10,000 - 30,000 Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8") 1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.) Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

> RT0700C - Rs.15,100

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input 2.100W Collet Capacity Plunge Capacity 12 mm or 13.7lbs 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") 170 mm (6-11/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 9.000 - 23.000 Dimensions (L x W x H) 155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8") Net weight 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2303FC - Rs. 50,000

Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

RP1802F Router

12 / - mm (- / 1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router with Soft Start, Twin LED Lights



12/ N/A mm (N/A/ 1/2") Collet size 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") 170 x 155 mm (6-11/16 x 6-1/8") 23,000 Plunge capacity Base dia. No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) 155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

> RP1802F - Rs. 45,000



203 ₩

Straight guide, Collet sleeve, Collet cone, Wrench, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer guide (country-specific), Straight bit (country-specific), Templet guide (country-specific)

Milling/Planing

RP1800 Router

12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router



Continuous rating Input 1,850W Collet Capacity 12 mm or 13.2lbs. Plunge Capacity 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") Base dia. 170 mm (6-11/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 22,000 Dimensions (L x W x H) (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") Net weight 6 kg (13.2 lbs.) Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1800 - Rs. 38,200





Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

PJ7000

Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



Continuous rating Input 701W |
Blade Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000 |
Hole Diameter 22 mm (7/8")
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
Dimensions (L x W x H) (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight 2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 25,760





Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

2012NB

Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer



 Continuous rating Input
 1,650W

 Planing Width
 304 mm (12")

 Cutting Width
 304 mm (12")

 Cutting Depth
 Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")

 Feed rate/min.
 8,5 m (2.79 ft)

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 8,500

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 483 x 771 x 401 mm

 (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")

 Net weight
 27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)

 Power supply cord
 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 84,200





Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

PC5010C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer



 Continuous rating Input
 1,400W

 Wheel Diameter
 125 mm (5")

 Hole Diameter
 22.23 mm (7/8")

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 4,000 - 9,000

 Dimensions (LxWx H)
 350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")

 Net weight
 2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)

 Power supply cord
 4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 42,800



SIST



Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

DKP181

Cordless Planer

aner 18

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



 Planing Width
 82 mm (3-1/4")

 Planing Depth
 3 mm (18")

 Shipjapping
 25 mm (1")

 No Load Speed (RPM)
 12,000

 Dimensions (L xW x H)
 w/BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B

 :366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")

Net weight 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT

DKP181RTJ - Rs. 62,400 DKP181Z - Rs. 28,900



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

1911B

Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer



Continuous rating Input 840W
Planing Width 110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth 900 10,000 0000
Overall Length 355 mm (14")
Net weight 4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

1911B - Rs. 34,200



Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

PC5000C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input
Wheel Diameter
Hole Diameter
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)
125 mm (5")
22.23 mm (7/8")
Net weight
10,000
Power supply cord
437 x 235 x 195 mm
(17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 53,600



Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

DC0181

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool



Collet Capacity 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4" 32,000 210 mm (8-1/4")
Portion Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DC0181Z

LXT BL AWS XPT

- Rs. 25,800

Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Fastening/Fixing





Brake



Torque Setting 6



Depth Adjustment



Sequential and Bump-fire



Wire Collated Nail



Sheet Collated Nail



Inlet Filter



Auto Firing Stop



Built-in Job Light

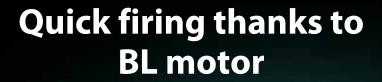


Carrying Case

Cordless Pin Nailer PT001G











Improved Driver durability

achieved by redesigning the shape of the driver tip and reducing thin places.





Low recoil mechanism

- enables easier nailing of long pins without pushing down the pin nailer firmly.
- · achieves high-quality finish nailing.



Cordless Pin Nailer 40Vmax XGT BL 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer Capacity

Predecessor Model 18V

Firing quickness

PT001GZ

- Rs. 55,000



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Work volume on a single full battery charge

6,000 shots

Pin nails

Diameter Ø0.6 mm

15/18/25/30/35 mm

Compact & Lightweigh



Battery: BL4025





Fires both vertically and horizontally

Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard.







eXtreme Protection Technology

Contact arm mechanism

enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing". [If the nose tip isn't pressed to a workpiece, the trigger cannot be pulled.]



Ergonomically designed grip



Single LED job light



with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Driving depth adjustment by dial



- · Able to drive up to 35mm pin nails
- · Anti-dry fire mechanism

Fastening/Fixing

DRV250 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100 LXT SL XPT DRV250Z - Rs. 1,13,300

Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charge

Rivet Diameter Range Center Height Work Amount (pcs Dimensions (L x W x H)

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun

1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) Net weight

10 kN (2,200 lbs.) 25 mm (1") 2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16")

26 mm (1") w/ BL1860B: 2,800

w/BL1850B: 2.300

w/ BL1820(B): 950 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B

: 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")

DRV150RFE

DRV150Z

(DRAKE) ED

LXT SL XPT

DRV150

Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DTR180 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

Tie Wire Dia. 0.8 mm D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2] w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Applicable Rebars Dimensions (L x W x H) : 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2") 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXI BL XPT DTR180Z 16

Hex Wrench, Hook

Cordless Brad Nailer

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer



Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm (5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8") Capacity Gauge: 18 Ga Magazine Capacity 100 Shot q'ty on a single full w/ BL4025: 5,000 battery charge
Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL4020 / BL402 w/ BL4020 / BL4025 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16") w/ BL4050F : 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") Net weight 2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.)

exad BL XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 84,000 FN001GZ - Rs. 56,000

Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

AF506 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga 0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI) Operating Pressure Magazine Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8") Net weight 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

> AF506 - Rs. 13,700

Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

DTR181

18V

- Rs. 1,13,300

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

Cordless Rivet Gun

Pulling Force

18V

- Rs. 1.38.100

- Rs. 1,13,300

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



D16 x D16 - [D13 x 2] x [D16 x 2] Annealed wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Galvanized wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Applicable rebars Applicable tie wire Poly coated wire: 20 Ga (0.9 mm) w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 317 x 93 x 301 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 11-7/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2") 2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL XPT

DTR181RTE - Rs. 1.54.600 DTR181Z - Rs. 1,20,000

Nylon brush, Hex wrench, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger



PT354D

Cordless Pin Nailer

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity 15. 18. 25. 30. 35 mm (5/8. 11/16. 1. 1-3/16. 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga 120 Magazine Capacity 231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8") Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.)

CXT

PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Dust management





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Electronic 4-Speed



Constant Speed



Soft Start





Stainless Tank



Revolving Hose



Static Free Hose



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner VC001GL/VC002GL/VC003GL VC004GL/VC005GL



Excellent Vacuum performance equivalent to Corded models achieved by improving cooling efficiency against more heat generation from electrical parts due to the increased output power.





Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-lon battery (two in parallel)



 $\label{lem:cond} \mbox{Automatically switches to the second battery when the first battery runs out.}$



switch

Suction force adjusting knob

Telescopic pipe with lock VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL (country-specific)

 A locking mechanism has been added to the connection of bending pipe and this pipe to prevent from falling off.

 Available in lightweight plastic and rigid aluminum

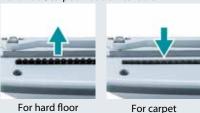


The lower profile makes it easier to clean under furnitures.
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL (country-specific)



Mode switching lever VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL (country-specific)

Hard floor/carpet mode switchable



VC003GL





For Dust Collecting

Airborne particles















For Cleaning

Dry (for building maintenance industry)







Auto-start Wireless System VC002GL/VC004GL

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.







New 8L tank VC005GL

- Compact tank reduces the overall height of the cleaner.
- Rear wheels attached to the tank have been increased in size to reduce the risk of the machine from tipping over and to enhance the stability of straight running.

Rear wheel size ø 120 mm



40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS Cordless 40L Dust Class M GYUPPA

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner



VC006GM

Dust / Water: 40 / 30 L Max air flow w/ Hose 28-3.5: 2.0 m3/min w/ Hose 38-2.5: 3.7 m3/min Max sealed suction Dimensions (L x W x H) 586 x 385 x 598 mm (23 x 15-1/8 x 23-1/2") Net weight 18.4 - 20.8 kg (40.6 - 45.9 lbs.)

exer <u>el</u> aws gift xpt

VC006GMZ03 - Rs. 1, 50,000

Floor nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent pipe, Hose, Dust bag, Corner nozzle, Front cuffs (22, 24), Wireless unit, Battery, Charger

VC004GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow BL4050F x2: 220 1.8 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 23 kPa Suction Power 205 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4") 8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.)

exer em aws of xpt

VC004GLZ - Rs. 76,200

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity Dust: 8 L Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow BL4050F x2: 220 1.8 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 23 kPa Suction Power 205 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4") Net weight 8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.)

exer em aws of xpt

VC002GLZ - Rs. 72,800

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

DVC150L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-lon Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity Continuous Use (min.) w/BL1850B x2: 65 Max Air Flow AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m3/min AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W Max Sealed Suction Suction Power Vibration Level 2.5 m/s² or less Sound Pressure Level Dimensions (L x W x H) 75 dB(A) 366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") 8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)

DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000 LXT



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

VC005GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity Continuous Use (min.) BL4050F x2: 220 Max Air Flow 2.8 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 23 kPa Suction Power 265 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8") 7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.) Net weight

exer el xpt

VC005GLZ - Rs. 67,200

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

VC003GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L BL4050F x2: 220 3.2 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 23 kPa Suction Por 310 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4") 8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.)

exad <u>elle</u> xpt

VC003GLZ - Rs. 65,000

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L Capacity Continuous Use (min.) BL4050F x2: 220 Max Air Flow 3.2 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 23 kPa Suction Power 310 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4") Net weight 8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.)

exad <u>ell</u> xpt

VC001GLZ - Rs. 61,600

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DVC151L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L w/ BL1850B x2: 65 Continuous Use (min.) AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m³/min Max Air Flow AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W 2.5 m/s² or less Max Sealed Suction Suction Power Vibration Level 75 dB(A) 366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") Sound Pressure Level Dimensions (L x W x H) 9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)

DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner DVC155L 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L w/ BL1860B: 100 Capacity Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow 2.1 m³/min Max Sealed Suction Suction Power 11 kPa 105 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2") 7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.) Net weight

LXT SL XPT

DVC155LZX3 - Rs. 48,500



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charge

DVC862L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow w/ BL1850B x2: 40 2.1 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 9.8 kPa Suction Power Vibration Level 90 W 2.5 m/s² or less 70 dB(A) or less Sound Pressure Level Dimensions (L x W x H) 366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") 7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 78,600 DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC750L

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60 High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m³/min High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow Max Sealed Suction High / Normal: 50 / 25 W 418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 11") 4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.) Suction Powe Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

LXT BL XPT

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000

~2 \} ****

Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

VC3210L

ElectricVacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input Max peak air flow Max Sealed Suction 2.0 m³ / min 22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH₂O) (water column) Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L 552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27") Dimensions (L x W x H) 14.5 kg (32 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

VC3210LX1

CYNFFIN

173 🞹

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

DVC864L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner



Dust : 8 L w/ BL1850B x2: 40 2.1 m³/min Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow Max Sealed Suction Suction Power 9.8 kPa 90 W Vibration Level 2.5 m/s2 or less 70 dB(A) or less 366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") 7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.) Sound Pressure Level Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

LXT BL AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000 DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC865L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

- Rs. 46,200

- Rs. 51,800

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L Continuous Use (min.) Max Air Flow w/ BL1860B: 100 2.1 m³/min Max Sealed Suction 11 kPa Suction Power
Dimensions (L x W x H) 105 W 366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2") Net weight 7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

DVC865LZX3

LXT BL XPT

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charge

VC2510L

Electric Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input Max peak air flow Max Sealed Suction 22.0 kPa (2.240 mmH₂O) (water column) Tank Capacity Dust: 25 L 432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4") 10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

VC2510LX1

CHARLES!

数 第 图

173 WW

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC2000L

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



Continuous rating Input Max Sealed Suction Tank Capacity 1 000W Dimensions (L x W x H) 390 x 385 x 505 mm 5 m (16.4 ft) Power supply cord

ElectricVacuum Cleaner

VC2000L - Rs. 25.900

X

- Rs. 59.600

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

VC008G

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

- Rs. 48,200

18V x2

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Paper dust bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L Max Air Flow 2.4 m³/min Max Sealed Suction Suction Power 18 kPa w/ Hose 32-1.0 (Max): 180 W 233 x 151 x 376 mm (9-1/8 x 5-15/16 x 14-3/4") 4.3 - 4.7 kg (9.5 - 10.4 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

VC008GZ exer <u>s</u>

~4 %∮ ⊠ ≣D

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC660 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140 Capacity Continuous Use (min.) w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min Max Air Flow Max Sealed Suction Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0 : 95 / 45 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5 : 85 / 45 / 25 W Suction Power 297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8") 6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

DVC660Z - Rs. 40,500 LXT BL

3}€€

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger





18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140 Capacity Continuous Use (min.) w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min 11 kPa Max Air Flov Max Sealed Suction M/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W 297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8") 6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.) Suction Powe Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

LXT BL AWS

DVC665Z - Rs. 41.600

~2 **}**

DVC665

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC261

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 40 / 75 / 140 Capacity Continuous Use (min.) w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m³/min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m³/min Max Air Flow Max Sealed Suction 11 kPa High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W Dimensions (L x W x H) 230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4") 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)

lxt **e**l

DVC261Z - Rs. 34,700

3}€**X**€

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



Comparison List

Model No.	Dust class	Powered	Tank capacity Dust/Water (L)	Tank type	Max Air Flow (m³ / min)	Max Sealed Suction (kpa)	Switch of connected power tool
Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner							
VC005GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8/-	Plastic	2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	-
VC004GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	15/-	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC003GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	15 / 12	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
VC002GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	8/-	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC001GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8/6	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
DVC155L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	15 / 12	Plastic	2.1	11	-
DVC865L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	8/5	Plastic	2.1	11	-
VC3210L	L	AC	32 / 27	Stainless steel	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2510L	L	AC	25 / 14	Plastic	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2000L	L	AC	20 / -	Plastic	-	21	-
DVC750L	L (HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V)	7.5 / 4.5	Plastic	1.6	6.7	-

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

DVC665	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0)	11	AWS
DVC660	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
DVC261	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-

Cordless Upright Cleaner

DVC560	5L(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	5/-	-	1.9	12	-
--------	-----------------	----------------	-----	---	-----	----	---



DVC560

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



 Capacity
 Dust: 5 L

 Continuous Use (min.)
 w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120

 Max Air Flow
 1.9 m³/min

 Max Sealed Suction
 12 kPa

 Suction Power
 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W

 Dust Pick-Up Rate
 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40

 Cleaning Width
 318 mm

 Brushroll Rotation Speed
 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7)8 x 12-1/2 x 45°)

 Net weight
 8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

LXT BL

DVC560Z - Rs. 69,300



Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set

DCL184

Cordless Cleaner

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



 Capacity
 Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag; 500 / 330 mL

 Continuous Use (w/ BL1830B) (min.)
 Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80

 Max Air Flow
 Cleaning: 1.4 m³/min

 Max Sealed Suction (water column)
 5.4 kPa (550 mmH₂O)

 Suction Power
 Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W

 Max Air Flow
 Blowing: 0.4 m³/min

 Max Air Velocity
 Blowing: 100 m/s

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B

 :365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")

 Net weight
 1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

DCL184RF - Rs. 28,900



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag,





40V max **x**

CL001G / CL002G / CL003G

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner



	CL001G	CL002G 🔤 🌘 🐴 🗈	CL003G ■ ● 4	
Capacity	730 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack	250mL	
		: 500 / 330mL		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4	w/BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4	w/BL4025, 1/2/3/4	
	:80/40/25/17	:80/40/25/16	:80/40/25/16	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 113 x 152 mm	505 x 114 x 152 mm	545 x 113 x 177 mm	
	(19-7/8 x 4-7/16 x 6")	(19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6")		
Net weight	1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.7 - 5.1 lbs.)	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)	
	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

CL002GD201 - Rs. 68,400 CL003GD201 - Rs. 71,700 CL002GZ01 - Rs. 20,200 CL003GZ - Rs. 23,600

18V





	DCL180 🔾 🛡
Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm
	(39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)
•	•
Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozz	le, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL 180)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

12V max CXT

CL106FD / CL107FD

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



CL183D

	CL106FD 🔾 🛡 🖭	CL107FD ○ ● 🔞 🗈
Capacity	600 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack
		: 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42	w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal
		: 20 / 24 / 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm	960x112x150 mm
	(37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")	(37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)
-	•	•

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD (CL106FD Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Chargerr

CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,300 CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,400 CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000 CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000



18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery



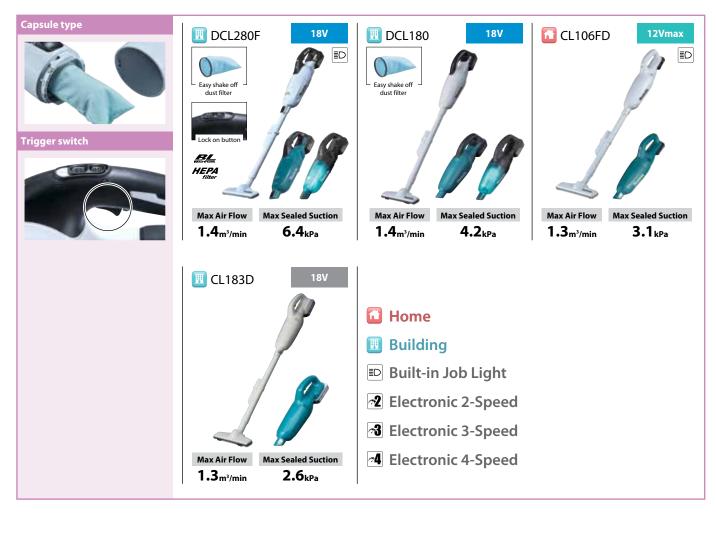
	CL183D 🔘 🌘
Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm
	(38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)
-	-

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000









Cordless Cleaner CL001G / CL002G

> B/ MOTOR

Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- · Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- · Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.



Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.

Low noise

54 [Mode 1] dB(A)

[Mode 4: 65 dB(A)]



photo: CL001G



High blower performance similar to 50cm³ class engine backpack blower











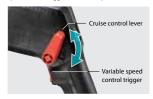


Reduced user's arm fatigue from long continuous operation, due to the weights of the battery and the tool body transferred from the arm to back.



Variable speed control by trigger plus Cruise control lever

Cruise control lever allows user to lock the variable speed control trigger at a desired power level.



Position adjustable grip

The grip position is adjustable forward/backward and left/right to suit user's size or work posture.



High power

Max blowing force **22.0**_N

Max air volume 19.0_{m³/min} Max air velocity • / m/sec

*With End nozzle 82

Low noise level

achieved by suppressing wind noise with:

- multi-blade fan with 13 blades.
- redesigned exhaust air flow path, which is equipped with sound absorbing materials.

Noise level

81_{dB(A)}







w/ End nozzle: 0 - 19.0 m³/min w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 17.9 m³/min w/ End nozzle: 0 - 71.7 m/s Max air volume Max air velocity w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 76.0 m/s 0 - 22.0 N Blowing force No load speed (RPM) 0 - 22,00
Continuous run time on a full battery charge
Dimensions (L x W x H) w/o Noz 0 - 22.000

Battery Powered Backpack Blower

w/o Nozzle: 267 x 565 x 715 mm (10-1/2 x 22-1/4 x 28-1/8") w/ Nozzle: 1,368 x 694 x 715 mm (54 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/8") 15.9 - 16.1 kg (35.1 - 35.4 lbs.) Net weight

BL WG XPT

UB002CZ - Rs. 89,600



UB002C

Adapter pipe, Flat nozzle, Extension nozzle

40V max

- Rs. 63,900

18V x2

- Rs. 61,800

- Rs. 32,400

Dust management Battery Powered Blower UB001G Cordless Blower **UB001C BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower** 40V max 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m³/min Boost Mode: 17.6 m³/min Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m³/min Boost Mode: 16.0 m3/min Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s Max Air Velocity Max Air Velocity Boost Mode: 70 m/s Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000 Blowing Force No Load Speed (RPM) Blowing Force Boost Mode: 20.0 N Continuous Use (min.) Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15 Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000 Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28 Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8 w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) Continuous Use (min.) Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90 (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17 w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7") Net weight 3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.) Net weight 2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.) UB001CZ - Rs. 46,200 UB001GM101 BL. ear el UB001GZ Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger Pipe (country-specific) 18V x2 **DUB363** Cordless Blower **DUB362** Cordless Blower 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower Max Air Volume 13.4 m³/min (473 CFM) Max Air Volume 54 m/s (120 MPH) 14.4 N 13.4 m3/min (473 CFM) Max Air Velocity Max Air Velocity 65 m/s 14.4 N Blowing Force Blowing Force No Load Speed (RPM) Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 2 in 1 0 - 7.850 No Load Speed (RPM) 11.400 - 21.500 w/BL1850B, Dial 1/2/3/4/5/6: 75/42/28/20/16/11.4 w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5 w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16") w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4") 3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ Vacuum Nozzle : 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8") Net weight Net weight 4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.) DUB362PT4X LXT SL XPT LXT BL XPT DUB363PT2V - Rs. 83,200 DUB362Z

DUB363ZV - Rs. 41,600 **1.** Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charges

18V x2 Cordless Blower 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower High: 4.4 m³/min (155 CFM) Max Air Volume



∂2

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

18V **DUB184** Cordless Blower 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower 13.0 m³/min (459 CFM) 52.1 m/s (116 MPH) Max Air Velocity 10.9 N



DUB184ST - Rs. 35,900 LXT BL XPT DUB184Z - Rs. 18,500 SOMETANT

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

18V Cordless Blower Vacuum 18V LXT BL Cordless Blower Vacuum



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

No load speed (RPM) 9.000-13.500 Max air volume (Vacuum) 6.1 m3/min Max sealed suction 3.3 kPa Dust bag capacity 25 L Max air volume (Blower) 4.2 m³/min Max air velocity (Blower) 64.0 m/s 1,168 x 164 x 416 mm (46 x 6-1/2 x 16-3/8") Dimensions (LxWxH) Net weight 3.7 - 4.0 kg (8.2 - 8.8 lbs.)

DUB187T001 - Rs. 45,300 lxt *el* xpt DUB187Z - Rs. 28,000 **M**

Dust bag, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

DUB183

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower							
	Air volume Air speed No Load Speed (RPM) Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Vibration Level Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight	2.6 m³/min 52 m/s 0-18,000 85 dB(A) 95 dB(A) 25. m/s² 845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8") 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)					
	This machine cannot be us clogged with leaf or branch	ed as a vacuum because it will get n debris.					

Cordless Blower





DUB186

Cordless Blower

18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower



3.2 m³/min Max Air Volume Max Air Velocity 68 m/s Blowing Force No Load Speed (RPM) 2.5 N 0 - 18,000 w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low Continuous Use (min.)

: 20 / 50 / 130 w/BL1830B/BL1840B/BL1850B/BL1860B Dimensions (LxWxH)

: 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4") Net weight 1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)

\$

DUB186RT - Rs. 26,600 DUR1867 - Rs. 9.300

Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

UB1102

600 W Blower



Continuous rating Input 600W Max Air Volume Max Air Velocity 4.1 m³/min 91 m/s 5.7 kPa 16,000 479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7") Air Pressure No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions (LxWxH) Net weight 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)

> UB1102 - Rs. 8,900

303 WW

Nozzle, Dust Bag

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



1,300W Continuous rating Input Max Pressure Max Flow Rate 10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI) 360 L/h Motor type
Max Feed Temperature
High Pressure Hose Length
Aat weight

Mat weight

Universal
50°C (122°F)
5 m (16.4 ft.)
6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

> HW101 - Rs. 13,000

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle

HW1200

High Pressure Washer

12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input Max Pressure 12 Mpa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI) Max Flow Rate 420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature 40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length 10 m (33 ft.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4") Net weight 11 kg (24.3 lbs.) Power supply cord 5.0 m (16.4 ft)

> HW1200 - Rs. 42,200



 $Trigger\ Gun, Vario-Power\ Spray\ Lance, Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,$ High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

AS001G

Cordless Dust Blower

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower



Max blowing force Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N Mode: 4/3/2/1: 1.1/1.0/0.8/0.6 m3/min Max air volume Max sealed suction 10.3 kPa Continuous Use (min.)
Dimensions (L x W x H) Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50 w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4") 1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.)

4 10

AS001GA101 - Rs. 38,100 AS001G7 - Rs. 20,200

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

DHW080

Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer



Max Permissible Pressure 8.0 MPa 8.0 mra High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars) 380 L/h (6.3 L/min) High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min) High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390 Regular Pressure Max Water Flow Regular Flow Pump Speed (RPM) Max Feed Temperature 40°C 1 m (3.3 ft.) Max Suction Height Max Run Time (min) w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34 High Pressure Hose Length 5 m (16 ft.) 50 L

Dimensions (L x W x H) 438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight 7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 1,01,600 DHW080ZK - Rs. 63,600



Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector,

LXT BL WG

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input 1,300W Max Pressure Max Flow Rate 10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI) 360 L/h Motor type Max Feed Temperature Universal 50°C (122°F) High Pressure Hose Length Net weight 5 m (16.4 ft.) 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

> HW102 - Rs. 15,200



HW1300

High Pressure Washer

13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input 1,800W 13 Mpa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI) Max Pressure Max Flow Rate 450 L/h Max Feed Temperature 40°C (104°F) High Pressure Hose Length 10 m (33 ft.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4") Net weight 12.7 kg (28 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) Power supply cord

> - Rs. 44,100 HW1300



 $Trigger\ Gun, Vario-Power\ Spray\ Lance, Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,\ Anticolor Power\ Spray\ Lance,\ Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,\ Anticolor Power\ Spray\ Lance,\ Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,\ Anticolor Power\ Spray\ Lance,\ Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,\ Anticolor Power\ Spray\ Lance,\ Cyclone\ jet\ nozzle,\ Detergent\ Bottle,\ Cleaner\ Pin,\ Coupling\ Sleeve,\ Anticolor\ Pin$ High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connecto

PRODUCTS

Lawn care/Grass care





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Reversing



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Constant Speed



Lawn care/Grass care

UR101C

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle 40V

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") No Load Speed (RPM) Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Spindle Size M10 x 1.25 LH Dimensions (L x W x H) 1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8") Net weight 5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

UR101CZ - Rs. 57,700 SL ADT AFT WG XPT

BL ADT AFT WG XPT

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR012G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, **Bike Handle**



Metal Blade: 305 mm (12") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8") **Cutting Width** Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500 No Load Speed (RPM) Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 3,500 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500 Spindle Size M10 x 1.25 LH w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4") Dimensions (L x W x H) 8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs.)

CO BL ADT AFT WG UR012GZ02 - Rs. 96,000

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charge

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Cutting Width Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") Metal Blade (3/2/1): 0 - 7,000/0 - 5,500/0 - 4,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7.000 / 0 - 5.500 / 0 - 4.600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 M10 x 1.25 LH Spindle Size w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2") 5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight UR007GZ01 - Rs. 50,400

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charge

UR002G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



EXED BL ADT AFT WG XPT

Cutting Width Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4")
Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
M10 x 1.25 LH Spindle Size High / Mid / Low: 0 - 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500 No Load Speed (RPM) Run Time (No load) (min) w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 153 / 227 / 505 w/ Metal Blade \(\text{W} \) Nylon Cutting Head \(\text{W} \) Bl.4050F High / Mid / Low: 45 / 80 / 259 \(\text{W} \) Plastic Blade \(\text{W} \) H.4050F High / Mid / Low: 163 / 244 / 513 \(\text{Dimensions} \) (L x W x H) \(\text{W} \) H.4020 / Bl.4025 / Bl.4040 1.735 x 630 x 500 mm (68-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 19-3/4" Net weight 4.6 - 5.3 kg (10.1 - 11.6 lbs.)

UR002GZ

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") **Cutting Width** Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) :0-7.000/0-5.500/0-4.600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Spindle Size M10 x 1.25 LH Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8") 4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.) UR201CZ - Rs. 52,000

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR013G

UR201C

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width Metal blade: 255 mm (10") Chisel blade: 225 mm (8-7/8") Nylon Cutting Head: 450 mm (17-3/4") Shredder blade: 270 mm (8-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 6,700 M10 x 1.25 LH Spindle size w/o Cutting tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,905 x 688 x 574 mm (75 x 27 x 22-5/8") Net weight 5.9 - 7.3 kg (13.0 - 16.1 lbs.)

UR013GT206 - Rs. 1,50,000 €GD ### AFT UR013GZ03 - Rs. 80,000

Metal blade / Nylon cutting head / Plastic blade (country-specific), Tool cover (country-specific). Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box driver, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charge

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Cutting Width Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7.000 / 0 - 5.500 / 0 - 4.600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 M10 x 1.25 LH Spindle Size w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 677 x 540 mm (71-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 21-1/4") 5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

UR006GZ02

€XED BL ADT AFT WG

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charges

DUR369A

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V x2

- Rs. 56,000

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width Metal blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12") Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 No Load Speed (RPM) Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 M10 x 1.25 LH Spindle size 1.846 x 628 x 530 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) (72-1/2 x 24-3/4 x 20-7/8") 5.9 - 6.5 kg (13.0 - 14.3 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

- Rs. 86,600 - Rs. 48,500 DUR369AZ

DUR369APT2

 $Metal\ blade\ /\ Nylon\ cutting\ head\ /\ Plastic\ blade\ (country-specific),\ Blade\ cover\ (for\ the\ product\ with\ product\ with\ product\ with\ product\ produ$ metal blade), Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box wrench, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

- Rs. 50,400

18V

DUR190L

- Rs. 25,500

18V

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

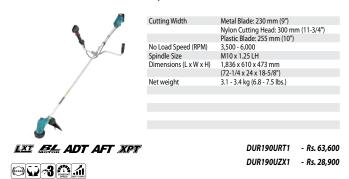


DUR190U

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover,

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Shoulder harness with single shoulder strap, Nylon cord, Battery, Charger

UR3501 Electric Grass Trimmer

35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle



Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench

YA00000504 WW

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

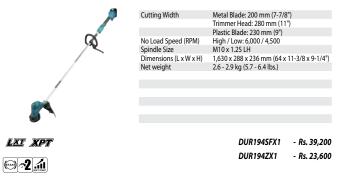


DUR19017X1

Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover,

Cordless Grass Trimmer

DUR194 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charge

Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head,



Lawn care Grass car

Lawn care/Grass care

	Battery	Max Output	Handle	Nylon	Plastic	Metal	BL MOTOR	ADT	AFT
UR101C		1.0kW	Offset bike	430mm	255 / 205	255mm	,		
UR201C		1.OKVV	Loop	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	~	~	~
UR012G	40V max x2	2.0kW		480mm	305mm	255 / 305mm	~	✓	\
UR013G		1.5kW	Offset bike	450mm	305mm	255mm	✓	-	~
UR006G	401/ 1904			430	255 / 205	255			
UR007G	40V max	1.0kW	Loop	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	~	~	✓
UR002G		0.55kW		350mm	255mm	230mm	✓	~	~
DUR369A	101/1-2	1.0kW	Office to be the	430mm	255 / 305mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	~
DUR368A	18V x2	0.55kW	Offset bike	350mm	255mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR190U		240W		300mm	255mm	230mm	,		,
DUR190L		24000		300mm	25511111	230mm	~	~	✓
DUR194	18V	230W		280mm	230mm	200mm	-	-	-
DUR187		240W	Loop	300mm	255mm	-	~	✓	-
DUR193		280W		260mm	-	-	-	-	-
UR100D	12V max	130W		260mm	230mm	-	-	-	-
UR3501	AC	-		350mm	-	-	-	-	-



40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM) High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700 w/ BL4020 / BL4025 :1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H) w/ RI 4040 :1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") (LxWxH) w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") Net weight 4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.)

EXED BL AFT WG XPT

UX01GZ - Rs. 37.000

Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUX18

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800 w/ BL1820B No Load Speed (RPM) Dimensions w/o Barrier : 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") Bar (L x W x H) Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar w/ BL1820B : 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") 2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.) Net weight

LXT BL AFT XPT

DUX18Z - Rs. 30,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger

DUX60 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 No Load Speed (RPM) Low: 0 - 5,700 1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2") Dimensions (L x W x H) 4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)

LXT SL AFT XPT

DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 46.200 DUX60Z - Rs. 28,000

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP)/EM405MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

Optional attachments





EM408MF



*UX01G / DUX60 only









Optional attachments



Brushcutter EM401MP* / EM402MP EM403MP* / EM404MP* EM405MP* / EM406MP*



Grass trimmer

EM408MF





Rotary Scissors







































Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

LM002J



Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM)

Dimensions (LxWxH)

Net weight

LM002J 534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Standard Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 1,710 - 1,800 x 58x y 50 - 1,090 mm (67-1/2 - 71 x 23 x 37-1/2 - 43") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) :620 x 585 x 930 mm (24-3/8 x 23 x 36-5/8") 25.7 - 27.6 kg (56.7 - 60.8 lbs.)

LM001J

LM001 J
480 mm (18-7/8")
20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
Standard Mode: 3,200
Soft No-Load Mode: 2,500 - 3,200
Low Noise Mode: 2,500
1,610 - 1,690 x 530 x 930 - 1,050 mm
(63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-1/4")
When Stored (w/o Grass Box)
:620 x 530 x 870 mm
(24-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 34-1/4")
24.4 - 26.1 kg (53.8 - 57.5 lbs.)

LM002JM101 - Rs. 1,79,200 LM001JM101 - Rs. 1,68,000

LM001CZ

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Battery Powered Lawn Mower

BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower



LM001C 534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Normal Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300 Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM)

Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area 2.5 - 5.0 km/h w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m² w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m² w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120 1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43") 42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.) Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

- Rs. 1,45,600



534 mm (21") Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10 Normal mode: 2,800 Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Cutting width Cutting height adjustment No load speed (RPM)

Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise reduction mode: 2,300 230 / 230 mm (9 / 9") Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz) During operation: 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 r (68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2") When stored (w/o Grass box): 580 x 595 x 930 mm (22-3/4 x 23-1/2 x 36-5/8") 29.5 - 34.7 kg (65.0 - 76.5 lbs.) Grass box Dimensions (L x W x H)

Wheel diameter

Net weight

LM001G LM001G
480 mm (18-7/8")
Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
Stage: 10
Normal mode: 3,200
Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200
Noise reduction mode: 2,500
230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz)
mburing operation: 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm (65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4")
When stored (w/o Grass box):
585 x 550 x 900 mm (23 x 21-5/8 x 35-1/2")
28.0 - 33.0 kg (61.7- 72.8 lbs.) LM002GT201 - Rs. 2.21.000 LM002GZ - Rs. 1,60,000 LM001GT201 - Rs. 2,11,000

28.0 - 33.0 kg (61.7 - 72.8 lbs.)

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Discharge chute, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

LM001GZ - Rs. 1.50.000

DLM533PT4 - Rs. 2,25,100

DLM533Z - Rs. 1,67,400

DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,78,900 DLM532Z - Rs. 1.21,200

DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,55,800



DLM533 534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 2.5 - 5.0 km/h Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m²

Continuous Use (min.) w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40

-1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4") 42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



DLM532

Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area

Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 2,300 - 2,800 2.5 - 5.0 km/h w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m²

w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40 -1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43") 39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



DLM530

Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Actual Mowing Area Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 2,300 - 2,800 W BL 1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m² W/BL 1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54 1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"43")

35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.) Net weight

> DLM530Z - Rs. 98,200

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area

Continuous Use (min.)

DLM539
534 mm (21")
20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
3,000
2.5 - 5.0 km/h
W, BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m²
W, BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 20 m²
W, BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²
W, BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25
During Operation
1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm
(71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41")
28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

DLM481

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

DLM539

534 mm (21") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 3,000

w/ BI 1860B x2 Push-Drive: 800 m2 DLM539CT2 - Rs. 1,40,000 -w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25 During Operation: 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41") 25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.) DLM539Z - Rs. 1,05,300

DLM538CT2 - Rs. 1,21,000 DLM538Z - Rs. 86.300

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2



Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area

Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H)

DLM481 480 mm (18-7/8") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 3,100 2.5 - 5.0 km/h W BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m² W BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m² W BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28 During Operation 1:690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 -41-3/4") 27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.) 27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.) Net weight

DLM480 480 mm (18-7/8") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 3,100

w/BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²

- W/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28 During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 x 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 -41-3/4") 24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.)

DLM481Z - Rs. 97.500 DLM480Z - Rs. 81,800

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Propelling Speed Actual Mowing Area

Continuous Use (min.)

Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

DLM462 460 mm (18") 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") 2,500 - 3,300 25 - 5,0 km/h W/BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m² W/BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40 W/BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 150 M/BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 51 1,610-1,690 x253 x x980-1,095 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2 x 21 x 38-1/2"-43") 35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)

DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,73,100

DLM462Z - Rs. 1,15,400

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2



Cutting Width Cutting Height No Load Speed (RPM) Actual Mowing Area Continuous Use (min.)

Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

DLM460

DLM460 460 mm (18") 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16") 2,500 - 3,300 w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m² w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N :21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6 1,319 - 1,518 x532 x 879 - 1,138 mm (52 - 59-3/4x 21 x 34-1/2 - 44-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 1,004 - 1,125 x532 x 533 - 713 mm (39-1/2 - 44-1/4 x 21 x 21 - 28") 25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)

25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

- Rs. 67,000



Cutting Width
Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Actual Mowing Area
Continuous Use (min.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

DLM4.32 430 mm (17") 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") 3,600 W/ BL1860B x2: 575 m² W/ BL1860B x2: 36 1,435 - 1,490 x460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm (56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) :865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8 x 18-3/4") 16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)

DLM382 380 mm (15") 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") 3,700 w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m²

W/ BL 18008 X2: 35 1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) :860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4 x 17-3/4 x 18-3/4") 16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)

DLM432CT2 - Rs. 80,800 DLM432PT2 - Rs. 77,300 DLM432Z - Rs. 43,300 DLM382PT2 - Rs. 64,900

DLM460PT2 - Rs. 1,01,000

DLM460Z

DLM3827

DLM330SM

DLM330Z

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower **DLM330**

18V

- Rs. 50,400

- Rs. 28,000

- Rs. 30,900



Hole Diameter Cutting Width
Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

DLM330 15.0 mm (9/16") 330 mm (13") 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") 4,300 1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm (50-1/2 - 51x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 40-3/4") When Stored (W/o Grass Box) : 775 x 375 x 500 mm (30-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 19-3/4") 11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.)

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Lawn care/Grass care

	Battery	Battery slots	Class	Deck	Soft no load	Self-Pro- pelled	BL MOTOR	Rear discharge	Side discharge					
LM002J	64V max	1	530 mm (21")	Plastics	✓		✓	✓						
LM001J	04V IIIax		480 mm (18-7/8")	Plastics	~		✓	✓						
LM001C	4	-	530 mm (21")		~	✓	✓		✓					
LM002G	401/	2	530 mm (21")	Steel	~	✓	✓	✓						
LM001G	40V max	2	480 mm (18-7/8")		✓	✓	~	✓						
DLM533		4	530 mm (21")	Aluminum	✓	✓	~	~						
DLM530		4	330 111111 (21)	Aluminum	✓		~		✓					
DLM538			530 mm (21")		~			✓						
DLM539		2	. ,	, ,	330 111111 (21)	330 11111 (21)	330 11111 (21)	330 11111 (21)	Plastics	~	✓		✓	
DLM480	18V x2	2			Plastics	~			✓					
DLM481	16V X2		480 mm (18-7/8")		~	✓		✓						
DLM462		4	460 mm (10")	Steel	~	✓	✓							
DLM460		2	460 mm (18")	Steel	~	✓	✓							
DLM432		2	430 mm (17")		✓									
DLM382		2	380 mm (15")	Plastics	✓									
DLM330	18V	1	330 mm (13")		✓									

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V

- Rs. 56,000



DLM230 Hole Diameter 25.4 mm (N/A") 230 mm (N/A") Cutting Width
Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H) Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8 7,000 7,000 During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A') When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A') 8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.)

Net weight

DLM230Z - Rs. 39,200

ELM4621 - Rs. 51,900

ELM4121 - Rs. 34,700

ELM3720 - Rs. 22,200

DLM230SF

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Electric Lawn Mower

46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W 4-in-1 Electric Mower ELM4621



ELM4621
1,800W
12.1 mm (1/2")
460 mm (18-1/8")
20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
2,950
3.6 km/h
1,000 m²
During Operation
1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm
(70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8")
When Stored (w/o Grass Box)
:590 x 570 x 1,220 mm
(23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48")
30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)
Side Discharge Mouth Continuous rating Input Hole Diameter
Cutting Width
Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Propelling Speed
Recommended mowing area up to
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Electric Lawn Mower

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth 41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower



ELM4121 1,600W 8 mm (5/16") 410 mm (16-1/8") Continuous rating Input Hole Diameter Cutting Width 410 mm (16-1/8") 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") 3,400 600 m² During Operation :1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) :390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42") Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Recommended mowing area up to
Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight 17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

2-in-1 Electric Mower

Electric Lawn Mower



Continuous rating Input Hole Diameter Cutting Width Cutting Height
No Load Speed (RPM)
Recommended mowing area up to
Dimensions (L x W x H)

ELM3720 ELM3720
1,400W
8 mm (5/16")
370 mm (14-1/2")
20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
3,400
500 m²
During Operation
1,330 ×415 × 890 - 1,120 mm
(52-3/8 × 16-3/8 × 35 - 44")
When Stored (w/o Grass Box)
: 335 × 415 × 1,090 mm
(13-1/4 × 16-3/8 × 43")
11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

Net weight Blade, Wrench

PRODUCTS

Tree care/Hedge care





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Brake



Reversing



Electronic 3-Speed



Torque Limiter



Constant Speed



Soft Start



Anti Vibration



Automatic Oiling



Chain Brake



Carrying Case

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw UC004G





Captive nuts type

exade by the second sec



Guide Bar Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed

Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

350 mm (14") 3/8" 1.1 mm (0.043") 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM) (0 - 4,880 FPM) 200 mL (6.8 US oz) w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") 4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.)

- Rs. 81,800

- Rs. 47,100

300 mm (12") 3/8" 1.1 mm (0.043") 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM) (0 - 4,880 FPM) 200 mL (6.8 US oz) w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.) UC003GM101 - Rs. 80,700

UC003G

UC003GZ

250 mm (10") 3/8" 1.1 mm (0.043") 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM) (0 - 4,880 FPM) 200 mL (6.8 US oz) w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") 3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.)

- Rs. 79,600

UC002G

UC002GM101

UC002GZ

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

UC004GM101

UC004GZ

40V max





Guide Bar Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

UC006G 250 mm (10") 1.3 mm (0.050") 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM) (0 - 4,880 FFM) 200 mL (6.8 US oz) w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)

UC006GZ - Rs. 53,800

CA BL WG

₩ 👄 诸 🌠

Cordless Chain Saw

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max





Toolless type

econ ele

UC016G

Guide Bar Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed 400 mm (16") 3/8" 3/8" 1.1 mm (0.043") 0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) (0 - 4,862 FPM) 230 mL (7.8 US oz) 446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4") Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H)

6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.) Net weight

UC016GZ

- Rs. 61,600

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw **DUC356**

18V x2





Captive nuts type

Guide Bar Length Cutting Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed 350 mm (14" 350 mm (14" 350 mm (14")
3/8"
1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
(0 - 3,940 FPM)
200 mL (6.8 US oz)
w/o Guide Bar 270 x 205 x 232 mm
(10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.) Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

> DUC356PT2 - Rs. 84,300

DUC353Z

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

LXT BL XPT

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Toolless type LXT BL XPT

DUC353 Guide Bar Length 350 mm (14") Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H) 200 mL 200 mL w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4") 4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.)

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charge

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2

- Rs. 52,000

- Rs. 47.400



Captive nuts type LXT BL XPT

Guide Bar Length Cutting Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed

Net weight

Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

DUC355 350 mm (14") 330 mm (13") 330 mm (13-)
3/8"
1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
(0 - 3,940 FPM)
200 mL
.../o Guido Rar 200 mL w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain : 762 x 211 x 235 mm

(30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") 4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.) Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw



LXT 👭 XPT (FAKE)

Chain speed per minute Chain pitch Chain oil tank volume Max Output Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

Net weight

7.7 m (1,520 ft) 3/8"

DUC357

3/8" 150 mL (5.1 US oz) 0.61 kW w/o Guide bar: 428 x 214 x 234 mm (16-7/8 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide bar: 8 Saw chain: 762 x 214 x 234 mm (30 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4") 4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs.)

DUC357RT DUC357Z

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

- Rs. 30,000

- Rs. 32,400

- Rs. 67,200

- Rs. 39,200



Captive nuts type

LXT BL XPT



DUC254

Guide Bar Length Cutting Length Chain Pitch Chain Gauge Chain Speed 3/8"
1.1 mm (0.043")
0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min)
(0 - 4,720 FPM)
140 mL (4.7 US oz)
w/o Guide Bar
:258 x 184 x 191 mm
(10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2")
2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.) Chain Oil Tank Volume Dimensions (L x W x H)

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

Electric Chain Saw

2,000 W Electric Chain Saw



153 WW Continuous rating Input Chain speed per minute Guide Bar Length

Saw chain Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord

7.000W 870 m (2,900 ft) 450 mm (18") 91tch: 3/8" 505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8") 5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.) 0.3 m (0.98 ft)

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions: excluding blade and guide bar

UC4550A

DUC254Z

Electric Chain Saw

1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment



Continuous rating Input Chain speed per minute Guide Bar Length Saw chain Dimensions (L x W x H)

132 WW

Net weight Power supply cord

UC4041A 1,800W 870 m (2,900 ft) 400 mm (16") Pitch: 3/8" 455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8") 4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.) 0.3 m (0.98 ft)

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook UC4041A - Rs. 18,100

Dimensions: excluding blade and guide bar





Automatic chain lubrication



minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil.

New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain





- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain.
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily.

Cordless Pruning Saw DUC101 100 mm (4") UC100D 100 mm (4")



Movable guard -

covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch.



Work amount

Test conditions: Cut ø50 cedar rod under an optimal pressing load of 20N or less on cutting edge. Saw chain: 80TXL

DUC101 210 pcs. UC100D 73 pcs.



Compact and lightweight BL motor





eXtreme Protection Technology



Cordless Pruning Saw	18V LXT BL Cordie	ess 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw		18V
new	Guide bar length	DUC101 100 mm (4")		
	Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)		
	Chain oil tank volume Dimensions (L x W x H)	55 mL (1.9 USoz) w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:		
	Difficultions (EXWXTI)	394 x 90 x 245 mm		
		(15-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8")		
1 THE RESERVE OF THE		w/BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 408 x 90 x 249 mm		
		(16 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/4")		
	Net weight	1.6-2.0 kg (3.5-4.4 lbs.)		
XI SL XPT			DUC101SF	- Rs. 40,00
			DUC101Z	- Rs. 25,00
ordless Pruning Saw	12Vmax CX1 BL C	ordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw		12V ma
ew		UC100D		
	Guide bar length Chain speed	100 mm (4") 8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)		
	Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)		
	Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B:		
		383 x 90 x 220 mm (15-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8")		
		w/ BL1041B: 398 x 90 x 226 mm		
10	N	(15-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")	11644481114	
	Net weight	1.5-1.6 kg (3.3-3.5 lbs.)	UC100DWA	- Rs. 35,00
CXT BL XPT			UC100DZ	- Rs. 25,00
motor 22 2				
	Saw chain Guide har Gu	ide bar cover, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger		

Tree care/Hedge care Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw ۩D ## AFT

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw



UA004G 300 mm (11-3/4") Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" 20.0 m/s (1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM) Chain Speed (3,940 FPW) 160 mL w/o Guide Bar : 2,515 - 3,747 x 157 x 191 mm (99 - 147-1/2 x 6-3/16 x 7-1/2") 7.6 - 8.9 kg (16.8 - 19.6 lbs.) Oil Tank Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight UA004GM101 - Rs. 1,16,500

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

- Rs. 80,700

UA004GZ



UA003G 300 mm (11-3/4") Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" Guide Bar Length Saw chain 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) Chain Speed (0 - 3,940 FPM) 160 mL w/o Guide Bar : 2,228 x 157 x 189 mm (87-3/4 x 6-3/16 x 7-7/16") 6.0 - 7.3 kg (13.2 - 16.1 lbs.) Oil Tank Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight UA003GM101 - Rs. 99,700 UA003GZ - Rs. 65.000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2



Guide Bar Length Recommended Guide Bar Length Max Cutting Length Saw chain 300 mm (12") 250 - 300 mm (10 - 12") 300 mm (12") Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" Pitch. 3/8" 0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) 160 mL w/o Guide Bar :2,530 - 3,762 x 155 x 191 mm (99-1/2 - 148 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2") 7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs.) Chain Speed Oil Tank Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) DUA301PT2 - Rs. 1,15,400 Net weight DUA301Z - Rs. 75,100

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Blade Cover, Wrench, Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length



Guide Bar Length Recommended Guide Bar Length Max Cutting Length Saw chain 300 mm (12") 250 - 300 mm (10 - 12") 300 mm (12") Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" Pitch: 3/8" 0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) w/o Guide Bar : 2,238 x 155 x 191 mm (88 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2") 6.1 - 6.9 kg (13.5 - 15.2 lbs.) Chain Speed Dimensions (L x W x H) DUA300PT2 - Rs. 95,800 Net weight

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific), Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer UH006G

- Rs. 57,700

DUA300Z

DUH651Z



Blade Length Max Cutting Capacity Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Dimensions (L x W x H)

Net weight

600 mm (23-5/8") 25.0 mm (1") High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000 w/ BL4020 / BL4025 W/ BL40207 SL4023 :1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") w/ BL4050: 1,123 x 223 x 214 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8") w/ BL4040: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") 4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)

UH007G 750 mm (29-1/2") 25.0 mm (1") High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000 w/ BL4020 / BL4025 W/ BL40207 Jc423 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") w/ Bl4050F: 1,274 x 223 x 214 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8") w/ Bl4040: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") 4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

UH006GZ - Rs. 56,000 UH007GZ - Rs. 59,400



Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer **DUH651**

- Rs. 36,100



Blade Length Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Tooth Spacing Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Vibration Level Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

650 mm (25-1/2") 2,000 - 3,600 36 mm (1-7/16") 82 dB(A) 91.1 dB(A) 2.5 m/s² or less 1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8") 4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)

Charger, Battery, Blade Cover

Tree care/Hedge care

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer **Cordless Hedge Trimmer DUH502 DUH602** 21.5 mm (7/8") High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000 w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low 500 mm (19-5/8") 21.5 mm (7/8") High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000 w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 50 / 75 / 230 Blade Length Max Cutting Capacity Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Continuous Use (min.) The state of the last : 45 / 70 / 180 1,221 x 225 x 192 mm (44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2") 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.) 50 / 75 / 230 : 50/ 75 / 230 1,016 x 225 x 192 mm (40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2") 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight DUH502RT - Rs. 57,700 DUH602RT - Rs. 61,200 LXT 🧸 XPT Standard Blade DUH602Z - Rs. 38.000 Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger **18V LXT BL Cordless Hedge Trimmer Cordless Hedge Trimmer DUH506 DUH606** 20.0 mm (13/16") 600 mm (23-5/8") 4,000 W/ BL1860B: 70 W/ BL1850B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 1,016 x 207 x 185 mm (40 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4") new Max Cutting Capacity Blade length Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 20.0 mm (13/16") 500 mm (19-3/4") 4,000 w/ BL1860B: 75 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 897 x 207 x 185 mm (35-1/4 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4") 2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.4 lbs.) Net weight 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) DUH506RT - Rs. 50,000 DUH606RT - Rs. 52,000 LXT BL XPT DUH506Z - Rs. 29.000 DUH606Z - Rs. 31.000 (COMMENSATE Blade cover, Battery, Charger 18V Cordless Hedge Trimmer 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer **DUH607** DUH60/ 15 mm (9/16") 600 mm (23-5/8") 2,700 w/ BL1830B: 60 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1840B: 1,029 x 209 x 188 mm (40-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8") 2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.) 15 mm (9/16") 500 mm (19-3/4") 2,700 w/ BL1830B: 77 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / Max Cutting Capacity Blade length Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Continuous Use (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) BL1850B / BL1860B: 925 x 209 x 188 mm (36-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8" 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) Net weight DUH507F001 - Rs. 38,000 DUH607F001 - Rs. 40,000 LXT XPT DUH507Z - Rs. 23.000 DUH607Z - Rs. 25.000 (FAK) Blade cover, Battery, Charger 40V max **Cordless Hedge Trimmer** 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer UH013G UH014G 600 mm (23-5/8") 18 mm (11/16") High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000 w/BL4020 / BL4025 750 mm (29-1/2") 18 mm (11/16") High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000 w/ BL4020 / BL4025 Blade Length Max Cutting Capacity Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Dimensions (L x W x H) W/ bL40207 bL4024 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16") W/ BL4050F-1,085 x 270 x 168 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8") W/ BL4040E-1,085 x 270 x 150 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8") 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.) W 61-027) 51-025 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16") W / B1-4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8") W / B1-4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8") 4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.) UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000 UH014GM101 - Rs. 96,000 EXET BL WG Net weight Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger **Cordless Hedge Trimmer 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer**

DUH604S

Blade Length 600 mm (23-5/8")

Net weight

Continuous Use (min.)

Dimensions (L x W x H)

LXT BL XPT



 Blade Length
 600 mm (23-5/8")
 750 mm (29-1/8 mm (11/16")

 Max Cutting Capacity
 18 mm (11/16")
 18 mm (11/16")

 Strokes Per Minute (SPM)
 High / Mid / Low
 High / Mid / Low

600 mm (23-5/8") 18 mm (11/16") High / Mid / Low :4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000 w/ BL 1860B High / Mid / Low :70 / 90 / 200 1,061 x 282 x 143 mm (41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8") 3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)

 ${\bf Blade\ Cover, Safety\ Goggles\ (country-specific), Chip\ Receiver, Battery, Charger}$



Tree care/Hedge care

Hedge Trimmer UH5261

52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer



UH5261 - Rs. 16,500

(FRAKE)

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

18V **DUN461W** Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer 18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer



DUN461WZ - Rs. 20,900

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

18V x2 **Battery Powered Pruning Shears**

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-lon Battery Powered Pruning Shears



Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool

UH6570 Hedge Trimmer

65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer



UH6570 - Rs. 21,200

419 WW

Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

UH4261 Hedge Trimmer

42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer



Continuous rating Input 400W Blade Length 420 mm (16-1/2") Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 3,200 821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8") 2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord 0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH4261

- Rs.15,800

18V x2

419 Ѿ

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

Battery Powered Pruning Shears 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Capacity



Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm 250 N 305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16") Cutting Torque Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)

> DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1.93.000 DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

LXT XPT

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool



- Rs. 1,38,500

DUS158

Cordless Garden Sprayer

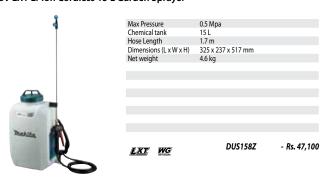
18V

DUS108

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



 Max Pressure
 0.5 Mpa

 Chemical tank
 10.L

 Hose Length
 1.7 m

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 325 x 237 x 439 mm

 Net weight
 4.6 kg

<u>XT</u> <u>WG</u> DUS108Z - Rs. 44,800

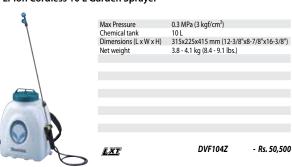
Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DVF104

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



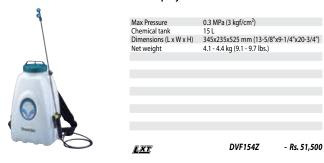
Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DVF154

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DUS054

Cordless Garden Sprayer

18V

US053D

Cordless Garden Sprayer

12V max

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

12Vmax CXT Li-lon Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



 Max Pressure
 0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm²)

 Chemical tank
 5 L

 Hose Length
 1.7 m

 Spray Wand Length
 0.5 - 0.7 m

 Nozzle Mounting Thread
 G 1/4

 Dimensions (L x W x H)
 343 x 182 x 343 mm

 (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")

 Net weight
 2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.)

CXT XPT US053DZ - Rs. 23,100

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger





PRODUCTS

Transportation





Variable Speed



Brake



Reversing



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Constant Speed





≣○ Built-in Job Light

Transportation

DCU603 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg



Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h
	Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation:
	1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm
	(58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	122 - 124 kg (269 - 273 lbs.)

DCU603Z - Rs. 7,00,000



Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg





Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h
	Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation:
	1,450 - 1,600 x 730 - 1,080 x 820 - 1,030 mm
	(57 - 63 x 28-3/4 - 42-1/2 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	119 - 120 kg (262 - 265 lbs.)

DCU604Z

LXT BL WG

DCU605

Capacity

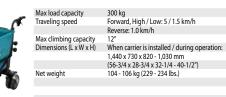
new

LXT BL WG

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity



18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg

LXT BL WG

DCU605Z

- Rs. 6,50,000



Lock key, Support legs, Wrenches











- Rs. 7,00,000

w/ BL1860B x2: 120 130 kg (290 lbs.) Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h 1.2° Max climbing capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 12" When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,315 x 1,060 x 900 mm (51-3/4 x 41-3/4 x 35-1/2") When carrier is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4 x)

When bucket is installed / during operation: 1,310 x 820 x 900 mm (51-1/2 x 32-1/4 x 35-1/2") When bucket is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") Net weight 39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,15,400

Powered by two 18V

on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees)

on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

Max load

Max load capacity 300 kg

180kg

Traveling distance

7.2 km

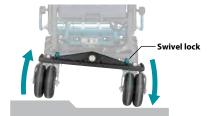
with BL1860B x 4

Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range

Forward	Reverse
3 speeds	1 speed
(1.5/3.5/5.0 km/h)	(1.0 km/h)





Driving wheels (Front wheels) touch the ground stably.

Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.



Double tires (Rear wheels only)

Double tires, each of which rotates independently, improve swivel performance.



Headlights

- turn on/off by pressing a light button on the battery box.
- turn off automatically with no operation for 10 minutes.



Tool-less handle height adjustment

Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.



Neutral mode

shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.





Two or four batteries can be installed for a 2-series / 2-parallel connection for a secure amount of work.

Child lock key



Wet Guard / IPX4-compatible

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.





LXT batteries in series



Max climbing ability

12°

High power Brushless motor







- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever.

Electric brake plus Electromagnetic brake

Electric brake

 You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake.

Electromagnetic brake

 Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0km.



DCU603

Manual dump + Dump bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads.
- Inside bottom and front faces are angled for easy dump operation.



Manual dump

designed for increased efficiency in unloading



Bucket capacity

Heaped capacity

Full liquid capacity

100 L

DCU604

Manual dump + Pipe frame carrier Ideal for container boxes or bagged materials



Manual dump

High unloading



platform

Telescopic loading

DCU605

Flat bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads.
- Optimal for operations not requiring dump function such as feeding in stables



Capped nozzle for draining liquid is convenient when carrying liquid or cleaning the bucket.



There is no screw on the inside of the bucket, allowing for smooth unloading operation using tool such as a clay-spade.



Bucket capacity

Heaped capacity 295 L

Full liquid capacity

250 L

PRODUCTS

Measuring/Leveling





Measuring/Leveling

SK700GD

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

12V max

- Rs. 90,000

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy Self-leveling range 2 mm / 10 m Laser type Operating Temperature Laser class 2: 510 - 530 nm -10 - 50°C IP54 Protection class Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6") 0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.) Net weight

SK700GD CXT XPT



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK312GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



CXT XPT

Leveling accuracy Self-leveling range Laser fan angle 1 mm / 10 m Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130° Number of laser lines Laser type Operating Temperature Laser class 2: 515 nm -10 - 40°C Tripod thread 5/8" Protection class Operating Time 10 - 28 (Approx. Hours) Dimensions (L x W x H) w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm 1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.) Net weight

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK312GDZ - Rs. 1,92,900

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

12V max SK40GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy 1 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range Laser type Laser class 2: 515 nm -10 - 40°C Operating Temperature Protection class Net weight 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK40GD - Rs. 1,00,000 CXT XPT



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK10GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy Self-leveling range Laser type Operating Temperature Laser class 2: 515 nm -10 - 40°C IP54 Protection class 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.) Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK10GD - Rs. 58,000

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK700D

Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy Self-leveling range Laser class 2: 630 - 645 nm Laser type -10 - 50°C IP54 Operating Temperature Protection class w/ BL1016/BL1021B: Dimensions (LxWxH) 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6") 0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.) Net weight

SK700D

CXT XPT



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK209GD

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

12V max

- Rs. 60,000

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy Self-leveling range Laser fan angle 1 mm / 10 m Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130° Number of laser lines Laser type Laser class 2: 515 nm Operating Temperature -10 - 40°C Tripod thread Protection class Operating Time 5/8" IP54 15 - 40 (Approx. Hours) Dimensions (L x sions (L x W x H) w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm 1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.) Net weight Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,42,100

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK20GD

Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

12V max

- Rs. 68,000

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy 1 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range Laser type Operating Temperature Laser class 2: 515 nm -10 - 40°C Protection class IP54 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.) Net weight Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK20GD CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger



Measuring/Leveling

SK106GD

Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser



Measuring range Up to: 35 m Measuring range w/ detector Up to: 80 m Leveling accuracy 3 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range 4 3 mm / 10 m Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170° Laser fan angle Number of laser points Number of laser lines Laser type Operating Temperature Operating Time (Approx. Hours) Laser class 2: 525 nm -10 - 50°C 7 - 20 Dimensions (L x W x H) w/BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") 0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

> SK106GDZ - Rs. 75,100

Measuring range Up to: 25 m Measuring range w/ detector Up to: 80 m Leveling accuracy 3 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range 4 Laser fan angle Horizontal: 3 mm / 10 m Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170° Number of laser points Number of laser lines Laser class 2: 635 nm Laser type Laser class
Operating Temperature -10 - 50°C Operating Time (Approx. Hours) 15 - 40 w/BL1016/BL1021B Dimensions (L x W x H) : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") 0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

> SK106DZ - Rs. 53,200

CXT XPT

SK105D

SK106D

CXT XPT

Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

SK105GD

Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser

12Vmax CXT Li-lon Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range Measuring range w/ detector Up to: 80 m Leveling accuracy 3 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range 4 3 mm / 10 m Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160° Laser fan angle Number of laser lines Laser type Operating Temperature Laser class 2: 525 nm -10 - 50°C Operating Time (Approx. Hours) Dimensions (L x W x H) 7 - 20 w/BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") 0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

> SK105GDZ - Rs. 46,200

Measuring range Measuring range w/ detector Up to: 80 m Leveling accuracy 3 mm / 10 m Self-leveling range 4 . Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160° Laser fan angle Number of laser lines Laser type
Operating Temperature
Operating Time
(Approx. Hours)
Dimensions (L x W x H) Laser class 2: 635 nm -10 - 50°C 15 - 40 w/BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") Net weight 0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK105DZ

- Rs. 27,800

Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser

CXT XPT

Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Laser line

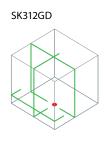
CXT XPT

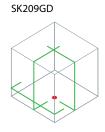




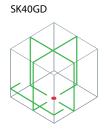


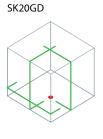


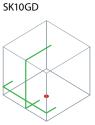


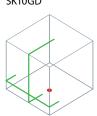






















Measuring/Leveling

LD030P

Laser Distance Measure

30 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.2 - 30 m
Operating Temperature	0 - 40°C
Storage Temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring	2.0 mm / 10 m
tolerance	
Max measuring tolerance	3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm 10 m
aser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 10,500

LD050P

Laser Distance Measure

50 m Laser Distance Measure



AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 12,600

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

LD080P

Laser Distance Measure

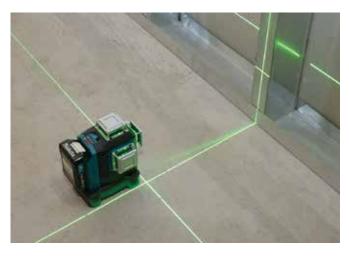
80 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 80 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)
•	•

LD080P - Rs. 21,000

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate







- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

PRODUCTS

Lights





Double Insulation



Soft Start



Carrying Case

Lights

Product Comparison List

	Corded and Cordless LED Worklight	Cordless LED Flashlight	Rechargeable Flashlight
	DML805 18V	DML815 18V	DML800 18V
	DML805 - Rs. 13,000		DML800 - Rs. 3,660
Run time (approx)	w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	w/ BL1830B: 20 h
Illuminance	at 1m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx	at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx
Luminous Flux	High / Low: 750 / 450 lm	160 lm	100 lm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs)



PRODUCTS

Comfort/Lifestyle





Variable Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Electronic 4-Speed



Constant Speed



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

	Cordless Fan		
	CF002G 40Vmax CF002GZ - Rs. 16.800	DCF301 18V	DCF102 18V
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m³/min	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m³/min	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m³/min
Fan size	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")	180 mm (7-1/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.)	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

	Cordless Fan	
	CF101D 12Vmax	DCF201 18V
	CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000	DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min	w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min	-
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m³/min	-
Fan size	180 mm (7-1/8")	250 mm (9-7/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	No
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)









Fan units





Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.



Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.







Cordless Fan Vest

Polyester cotton blend (65% polyester / 35% cotton) **Polyester** Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Cordless Fan Jacket

Polyester

DFV215A

12V max



DFV214A



DFV210A

18V



DFJ212A



DFJ213A



Features



Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform. DFV214A



Antibacterial and deodorant lining





Belt loops DFV214A



Insert supporting slider

DFV210A DFJ212A



Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit DFV210A



Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment DFJ212A



Arm pocket DFJ212A DFJ214A



Storable hood DFJ212A



Pen pocket DFJ213A DFJ312A DFJ216A DFJ416A

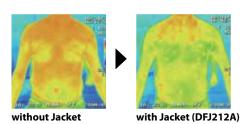
Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

Comparison of body temperature rise during work

Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35° C and humidity of 60%

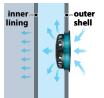
Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50° C (122° F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.

Skin temperature Low High 32°C 36°C 40°C



Makita's original "Air circulation inner" DFV215A DFV214A DFV210A DFJ212A DFJ214A DFJ213A DFJ312A DFJ416A AIR CIRCULATION Cordless Fan Jacket Breathable lining





allows air enter through the jacket's outer shell and inner lining keeps you to stay cool and feel comfortable

Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



Breathable water-repellent fabric ■ DFV214A ■ DFV210A ■ DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm



Stretchable fabric

DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear



Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling





Zip fastener with quick release function

DFJ213A

DFJ214A



Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment DFJ213A DFJ214A



Antistatic

DFJ214A



Retroreflective material

DFJ214A



Mesh pocket for ice pack

DFJ216A



Detachable sleeves

DFJ312A



Fastener pocket

DFJ312A



Zip detachable sleeve DFJ416A



Shoulder pads

DFJ416A



Loops for attaching safety pin

DFJ416A

Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)





about 15 minutes after switch-on

3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge



with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.





4 Heat zones ■DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.





Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.



Fleece lining warms a body even when switch is off



Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.





Cordless Heated Jacket

Jacket type



High-visibility type



Cordless Heated Vest -

Vest type

DCV202 18V



Features







Two-way zip fastener

DCJ205
DCJ206
DCV202



Pen pocket



Detachable hood

DCJ206



Name tag holder

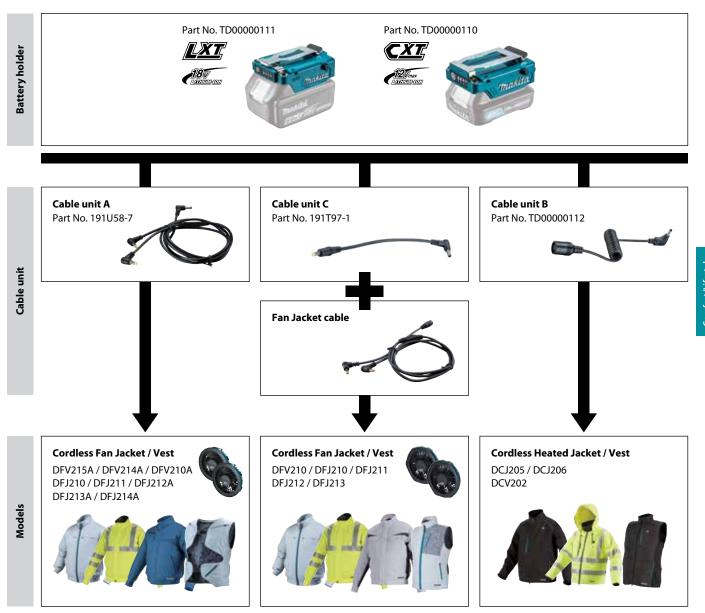
DCJ206



Retroreflective material

DCJ206

Compatibility table



Air flow and Continuous run time

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4	Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
18V	Air flow (m³/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	12Vmax	Air flow (m³/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
BL1860B (6.0Ah)	Continuous run time (hour)	68	29.5	16	10	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	Continuous run time (hour)	27.5	12	6.5	4

Charging Time

Li-ion Battery		DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE**	DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries	DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive)
18V	BL1860B (6.0Ah)	55 min	130 min / 260 min	130 min
<u>LXT</u>	BL1850B (5.0Ah)	45 min	110 min / 220 min	110 min
	BL1840B (4.0Ah)	36 min	90 min / 180 min	90 min
No.	BL1830B (3.0Ah)	22 min	60 min / 120 min	60 min
	BL1820B (2.0Ah)	24 min	45 min / 90 min	45 min
	BL1815N (1.5Ah)	15 min	30 min / 60 min	30 min

Li-ion Batt	DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD	
12Vmax	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	60 min	130 min
	BL1021B (2.0Ah)	30 min	70 min
	BL1016 (1.5Ah)	22 min	50 min

Jacket Size

Vest

photo: DFV210A



DFJ210 DFJ211	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

 DFJ210ZXL
 - Rs.
 15,000
 DFJ211ZZXL
 - Rs.
 16,000

 DFJ210ZL
 - Rs.
 15,000
 DFJ211ZXL
 - Rs.
 16,000

 DFJ211ZL
 - Rs.
 16,000

DFV210A	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ212A	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
Shoulder	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
Sleeve	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
Chest	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
Waist	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136

DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000 DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000 DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213A	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000 DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000 DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000



DCJ205 DCJ206	S	М	Ĺ	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	68	69	71	75	78	82
Shoulder	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
Sleeve	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
Chest	108	118	128	138	146	156
Waist	102	112	122	132	140	150

 DCJ205YXL
 Rs.
 17,000
 DCJ206YXL
 Rs.
 20,000

 DCJ205YL
 Rs.
 17,000
 DCJ206YXL
 Rs.
 20,000

 DCJ206YL
 Rs.
 20,000

 DCJ206YL
 Rs.
 20,000

DFJ214A	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000 DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000

DCV202	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	72	73	74	75	76	77
Shoulder	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
Chest	114	120	126	132	138	144
Waist	116	122	128	134	140	146

(in cm)

DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000 DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000 DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000

	Cordless Inflator			
	MP001G 40Vmax	DMP181 18V	DMP180 18V	MP100D 12Vmax
	MP001GZ- Rs. 18,000	DMP181Z- Rs. 17,400	DMP180Z - Rs. 9,300	MP100DZ - Rs. 9,300
Rated operating time	10 min On/ 5 min Off	10 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off
Max air pressure	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
Air discharge amount	200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min	200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min	200 kPa: 10 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")	w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

	Cordless Heated Blanket					
	DCB200 18V	CB100D 12Vmax				
	DCB200B - Rs. 11,000	CB100DB - Rs. 11,000				
Run time (approx)	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10	w/BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4				
Heat zone	Upper Center: 1	Upper Center: 1				
Dimensions (L x W)	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")				
Net weight	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)				



	Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box				
	CW001G 40Vmax 18V CW001GZ - Rs. 1,23,200	DCW180 18V DCW180Z - Rs. 1,15,400	CW003G 40Vmax 18V 18V CW003GZ - Rs. 1,00,800		
Run Time (hrs)	w/ BL4050 X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 28 / 8.5 hrs	w/ BL1860B X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5 / 17 / 4 hrs	w/ BLBL4040, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 13.5 / 5.5 hrs		
Capacity	20 L (5.3 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)	7 L (1.8 gal)		
Cooling Capacity	-18/-15/-10/-5/0/5/10°C (0/5/15/25/30/40/50°F)	-18/-10/0/5/10°C (0/15/30/40/50°F)	-18/-15/-10/-5/0/5/10°C (0/5/15/25/30/40/50°F)		
Warming Capacity	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	663x341x372 mm (26-1/8x13-3/8x14-5/8")	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")	456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8")		
Net weight (kg)	13.8 - 16.1 kg (30.4 - 35.5 lbs.)	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)	7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs.)		



new

-18°c~60°c [0°f~140°f]



Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened.

Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.*

*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.

Compatible with 4 power sources (CW003G / CW001G)
Compatible with 3 power sources (DCW180)











CW003G

Compatible with 4 power sources

40Vmax XGT battery / 18V LXT battery / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)





(1.8gal)



Able to store six 500mL plastic bottles vertically (up to 220mm in height).

Compact design

- Compact size of this box can be placed on the seats or foot space in passenger seat of cars.
- Convenient size for one to several people.

Work amount on full battery charge

with BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F] about 5.5 h

5°C [40°F] about

13.5 h

60°C [140°F] about



U-shaped carry handle By attaching optional Shoulder belt, you can also hang this box on your shoulder.



IPX4-rated water resistance



USB output port



Bottle opener



Indication lamps



CW001G

Compatible with 4 power sources

(two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Indication lamps
- · Large 100mm casters

Work amount on full battery charge

with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F] about 8 h

5°C [40°F]

60°C [140°F] about



Carrying handle





Grips for carrying by hands



DCW180

Compatible with 3 power sources

18V LXT battery (two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

20_L (5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Large 100mm casters

Work amount on full battery charge

with two BL1860B batteries

-18°C [0°F] about

5°C [40°F]

60°C [140°F] about

Grips for carrying by hands



Carrying handle



photo: CW001G



/L/THUM#JON

PRODUCTS

Speciality tools



Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Electronic 2-Speed



Electronic 3-Speed



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

Speciality tools

DGP180

Cordless Grease Gun

18V

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless Grease Gun



Max Operating Pressure Flow Rate Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min) Grease Capacity w/ Barrel R Cartridog / Bulk: 410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz Grease Capacity w/ Barrel R Cartridog / Bulk: 450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz) Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C Cartridog / Bulk: 500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz) Hose Length 120 cm (47-114") Dimensions (L x W x H) W Barrel B: 441 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") W Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")

Cordless Vacuum Pump

Net weight 4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.)

DGP180RT - Rs. 57,700 <u>LXT</u> DGP180Z - Rs. 40,500

Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger

DVP181



DVP180

Cordless Vacuum Pump

- Rs. 51,500

- Rs. 28,000

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



113 L/min 3 Pa (150 microns) 3,200 min⁻¹ Flow Rate Ultimate vacuum Motor speed Oil Tank Capacity Dimensions (L x W x H) 300 mL 383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4") 8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs.)

> DVP181ZK - Rs. 1,10,000



Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter





Flow Rate Ultimate vacuum Motor speed 50 L/min 20 Pa (150 microns) 3,840 min⁻¹ 115 mL 265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8") 2.9 - 3.5 kg Oil Tank Capacity
Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight

DVP180RT

DVP180Z

Net weight: With BL1830/ BL1840/ BL1850 and Oil

<u>LXT</u>

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger



Speciality tools

DCG180 Cordless Caulking Gun

18V LXT Li-lon Cordless Caulking Gun



LXT DCG180ZB - Rs. 24,800

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

18V **DHG180** Cordless Heat Gun

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



Air Temperature (°C) 550
Air Flow 200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B, High / Low: 30 / 21 full battery charge (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8") 0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.)

DHG180ZK - Rs. 22,400

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

HG6530V Heat Gun

2,000 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input 2,000W Air Temperature (°C) Air Flow 50 - 650 Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min 257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8") 0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6530VK - Rs. 14,200

□₩ ~3 📥

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)

HG6030 Heat Gun

1,800 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input 1,800W Dimensions (L x W x H) 233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16") Net weight Power supply cord 0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.) 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6030K - Rs. 8,300 **□**~3

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

12V max **CG100D** Cordless Caulking Gun

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



5,000 N (1,100 lbs) 0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.) 300, 600, 800 mL Max Dispersing Force Holder Size 404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4") Net weight 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

CXT CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

18V **DHG181** Cordless Heat Gun

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



Ambient temperature - 550 Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min Air Temperature (°C) Air Flow Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B: 21 full battery charge (min.) Dimensions (L x W x H) 173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/8 x 10") Net weight 0.99 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs.)

Temperature adjustment dial

DHG181RT - Rs. 41,900 LXT. DHG181ZK - Rs. 24,700

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger



Heat Gun

HG5030

1,600 W Heat Gun



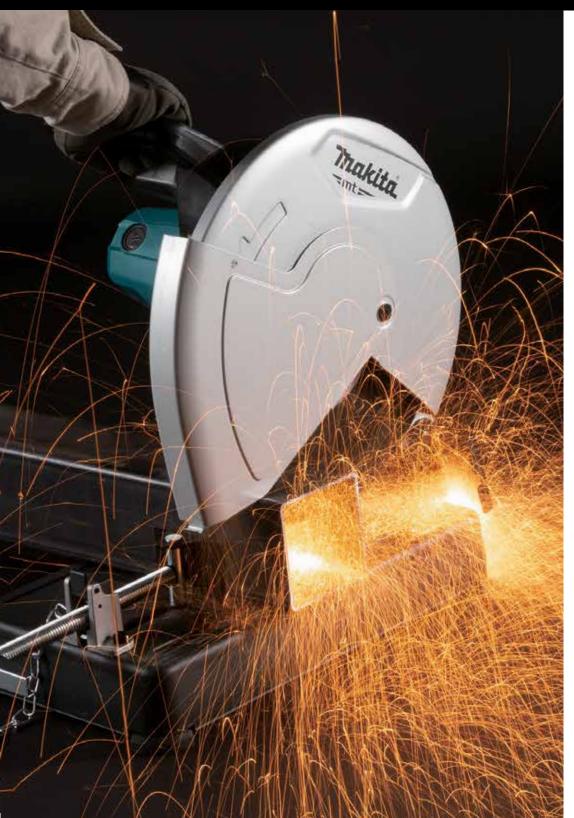
Continuous rating Input 1,600W Dimensions (L x W x H) 233 x 80 233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16") 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.) 2.0 m (6.6 ft) Net weight Power supply cord

HG5030K - Rs. 7,100 □ ~2

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

PRODUCTS

Thakita mt=





Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Reversing



SDS-PLUS Shank



Torque Limiter



Carrying Case



Hook & Loop



Dust Collection



Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade



Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

Drilling / Fastening



Continuous rating input 350W Steel: 10 mm (3/8", Capacity Wood: 20 mm (13/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 3,000 Vibration Level Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s² Sound Pressure Level 77 dB(A) 230x66x176 mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16") (LxWxH)Net weight 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) Power supply cord

> M0600B - Rs. 4.460

High Speed Drill M6501B



Continuous rating input 230W Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 4,500 Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s² 70 dB(A) Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level 203x63x171 mm Dimensions $(I \times W \times H)$ (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4") 0.95 kg (2.1 lbs) Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) M6501B



Continuous rating input 800W Capacity Steel: 13 mm (1/2". Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 700 Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level 84 dB(A) Sound Power Level 95 dR(A) Dimensions (LxWxH) Net weight 267x86x388 mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4") 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.) M6200B - Rs. 10,820

Mixer



Continuous rating input 800W 165 mm (6-1/2") Blade Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 700 Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 96 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight 280x86x388 mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4", 2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs) Power supply cord

> M6600B - Rs. 11,060

- Rs. 4,940

Impact Drilling

Rotary Hammer





Continuous rating input 710W Impact Energy Concrete: 22 mm (7/8") Capacity Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8" Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm Wood: 32 mm 0 - 1,100 No Load Speed (RPM) Vibration Level Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s2 Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s² Sound Pressure Level 101 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) 362x71x194 mn Net weight Power supply cord 4.0 m (13.1 ft.) M8700B - Rs. 14,710 **Hammer Drill** M0801B

Continuous rating input 500W Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Capacity Wood: 20 mm (13/16") Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 48,000 No Load Speed (RPM) 0 - 3,200 Vibration Level Hammer Drilling Into 14.5 m/s2 Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s² 94 dB(A) Sound Pressure Level 105 dB(A) Dimensions 261x69x195 mn (L x W x H) Net weight (10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8") 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs) Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0801B - Rs. 6,120

105

Combination Hammer



Continuous rating input 800W Impact Energy Capacity Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16")
Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") 0 - 1,200 No Load Speed (RPM) Blows Per Minute (BPM) 0 - 4 500 Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Dimensions (L x W x H) 101 dB(A) 2.7 ka (6.0 lbs) Power supply cord M8701B - Rs. 16,470

M8600B

Continuous rating input 900W Impact Energy Blows Per Minute (BPM) Chiselling Funtion w/ Side Grip. Vibration Level 16.5 m/s Sound Power Level 106 dB(A) 406x99x232 mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8") 5.4 kg (12 lbs) (LxWxH) Net weight Power supply cord M8600B - Rs. 26,350

355mm (14")

Cutting



Demolition Hammer



Continuous rating input 2,000W 355 mm (14") Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 3.800 3.0 m/s² 100 dB(A) Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 111 dB(A) 500x280x620 mm (19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8") (LxWxH) 13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.) 2.5 m (8.2 ft.) Net weiaht Power supply cord

> M2401B - Rs. 20.470

Portable Cut-Off M2402B 355 mm (14")

Continuous rating input 2,200W
Wheel Diameter 355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM) 3,900
Vibration Level 4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 98 dB(A)
Dimensions 500 x 280 x 630 mm
(Lx Wx H) (19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/4")
Net weight 14.0 - 15.5 kg (3.0 9-34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2402B - Rs. 23,290



Continuous rating input 2,200W
Wheel Diameter 355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM) 3,900
Vibration Level 3,5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 99 dB(A)
Dimensions (12 W x H) (20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net weight 13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2,5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2403B - Rs. 23,290

- Rs. 7,610



Continuous rating input 1,200W Blade Diameter Max Cutting Capacity 110 mm (4-3/8" No Load Speed (RPM) 13,000 Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s² Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 100 dB(A) 111 dB(A) Dimensions 227x209x166 mm (LxWxH)(8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2") 2.9 kg (6.4 lbs) 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) Net weight Power supply cord

M4100B

- Rs. 7,300

Cutter 203 MM MO401B 110mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input 1,200W
Blade Diameter 110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity 90°3.32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 13,800
Vibration Level Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s²
Dimensions 231x195x164 mm
(Lx Wx H) (9-1/8"x-7-9/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)



Continuous rating input 1,250W
Blade Diameter 125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity 90°:40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Vibration Level Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 109 dB(A)
Dimensions 233x216x166 mm
(L x W x H) (9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight 3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4101B - Rs. 8.000





Angle Grinder

Continuous rating input 540W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Dimensions 251x118x97 mm
(Lx W x H) (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0900B - Rs. 5,460

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.



Continuous rating input 720W 100 mm (4") Wheel Diameter No Load Speed (RPM) 11 000 Vibration Level
Sound Pressure Level Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s² 86 dB(A) Sound Power Level 97 dR(A) Dimensions (LxWxH) 261x118x101 mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4") 1.6 kg (3.6 lbs) 2.0 m (6.6 ft) Net weight Power supply cord M9506B - Rs. 6.920

Angle Grinder

M0910B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input 540W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Dimensions 25 1x118x93 mm
(Lx Wx H) (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0910B - Rs. 5,750

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.



Continuous rating input 850W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level 98 dB(A)
Dimensions 276x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight 1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder M9512B 100mm (4")



Continuous rating input 850W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Dimensions 273x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9513B - Rs. 7,150

Angle Grinder 153 ∭ M9002B 125mm (5")

Continuous rating input 1,050W Wheel Diameter 125 mm No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000 125 mm (5") 11,000 Vibration Level Surface Grindina: 9.0 m/s Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 91 dB(A) 102 dB(A) 361x140x124 mm Dimensions $(I \times W \times H)$ (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8") 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord

M9002B

- Rs. 10,240

- Rs. 11,180

Angle Grinder M9511B

Continuous rating input 850W 125 mm (5") 11,000 Wheel Diameter
No Load Speed (RPM) Surface Grindina: 9.0 m/s Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 89 dB(A) 100 dB(A) 276x140x111 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8") 2.0 kg (4.5 lbs) Power supply cord M9511B - Rs. 7,690

325 ////

M0921B / M0920B 230mm (9") / 180mm (7")	

Angle Grinder



203 🞹

Continuous rating input 2,200W Wheel Diameter M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7") M0921B: 6,600 No Load Speed (RPM) M0920B: 8.500 Sound Power Level 102 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16") M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) Net weight M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs) Power supply cord M0921B - Rs. 12,000

Continuous rating input 480W 411 //// Collet: 6 mm or 1/4' Capacity
Max Wheel Diameter 20 mm (13/16") No Load Speed (RPM) Vibration Level 33,000 Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s² 350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16") Dimensions 1.4 ka (3.1 lbs) Net weiaht Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9100B

- Rs. 7,770

Die Grinder

M9100B

6mm (1/4")





Continuous rating input 180W 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4") Pad Size Abrasive Paper Size 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2") Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 14,000 Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s² 79 dB(A) Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level 110x112x133 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) Net weight (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4") 0.9 kg (2 lbs)

Power supply cord

M0920B

M9200B - Rs. 6,240

2.0 m (6.6 ft)

Finishing Sander



Continuous rating input 180W Pad Size 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4") Abrasive Paper Size 93 x 228 Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 12,000 Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s² 74 dB(A) 214x92x147 mm Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level $(I \times W \times H)$ (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4") Power supply cord

> M9201B - Rs. 6,480



Random Orbit Sander



Continuous rating input 240W Pad Size 123 mm (4-7/8") Abrasive Disc Size 125 mm (5") Orbits Per Minute (OPM) 12,000 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 24,000 Orbit Diameter 2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H) 127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8" Net weight Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

> M9202B - Rs. 8,000

Belt Sander



Continuous rating input 940W Belt Size 100 x 6 100 x 610 mm (4" x 24") Belt Speed 380 m/min (1,250 ft/min) Vibration Level Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s2 or less Sound Power Level 98 dB(A) Dimensions 354x175x169 mm (LxWxH) (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8") 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) Net weight Power supply cord

> M9400B - Rs. 19,880

Sawing

Circular Saw





Continuous rating input 1,050W Blade Diameter 185 mm (7-1/4") 90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4") Max Cutting Capacity No Load Speed (RPM) 4.900 Vibration Level Dimensions Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s² 284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16") $(L \times W \times H)$ Net weight Power supply cord 3.5 kg (7.7 lbs) 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

153 ////

M5801B - Rs. 10,950

Jig Saw





Continuous rating input 450W Max Cutting Capacity at Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 0 - 3,100 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s Vibration Level Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s² 88 dB(A) Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 99 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) 219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2") Net weight 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.) Power supply cord M4302B - Rs. 12,000

Jig Saw





Continuous rating input 450W Max Cutting Capacity at Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") 90° Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 18 mm (11/16") Length of Stroke 0 - 3,100 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 Vibration Level 82 dB(A) Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level 93 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) 214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8") Net weight 1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)

- Rs. 19,060

Recipro Saw M4500KB 125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input 1,010W
Length of Stroke 28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM) 0 - 2,800
Capacity Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s²
Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 99 dB(A)
Dimensions (Lx W x H) 457x98x174 mm
(18"x3-7/8"/6-7/8")
Net weight 3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4500KB

- Rs. 14,120

Planing / Routering



Continuous rating input 500W Planing Width 82 mm 82 mm (3-1/4") Planing Depth Max Shiplapping No Load Speed (RPM) 1 mm (1/32") 9 mm (11/32") 16.000 Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s² 84 dB(A) 95 dB(A) Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Power Level Dimensions 285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16") 2.7 kg (5.8 lbs) Net weight Power supply cord 20m (66ft) M1902B - Rs. 8,830

M3700B 6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input 530W Collet Capacity 6 mm o No Load Speed (RPM) 35,000 411 🞹 6 mm or 1/4" 35,000 or less Sound Pressure Level 83 dB(A) Sound Power Level Dimensions 82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.) (LxWxH) Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) M3700B - Rs. 7,180

Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

Router (Plunge Type)

M3601B 8mm (3/8")



Continuous rating input 900W

Collet Capacity 6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8" Plunge Capacity 0-35 mm (0-1-3/8")

No Load Speed (RPM) 27,000

Vibration Level Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s²

Sound Pressure Level 91 dB(A)

Sound Power Level 102 dB(A)

Dimensions 256x110x218 mm (Lx W x H) (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")

Net weight 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)

Power supply cord

M3601B



Trimmer

M3600B 12mm (1/2")



Continuous rating input 1,650W
Collet Capacity 12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity 0-60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM) 22,000
Vibration Level Sound Pressure Level Sound Prower Level Dimensions (Lx W x H) (11-1/8" x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight 5,5 kg (12,2 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2,0 m (6,6 ft.)

M3600B

- Rs. 11,530

Router

M3602B



Continuous ratina input 1.650W 6/8/12 mm (1/4/3/8/1/2") 0-60 mm (0-2-3/8") Plunge Capacity 22,000 Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s² Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s² No Load Speed (RPM) Vibration Level Vibration K Factor Sound Pressure Level 84 dB(A) Sound Power Level Noise K Factor 95 dB(A) 3 dB(A) Dimensions (L x W x H) 148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4") 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.) Net weight Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft) M3602B - Rs. 25,760



85 ∭

Dust Extraction

Blower

M4000B 100mm (4")



Continuous rating input 530W
Air volume 1.2-2.9 m³/min
No Load Speed (RPM) 8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level Operation w/o Load: 2.5
m/s³ or less
Sound Pressure Level 90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 101 dB(A)
Dimensions 42/x161x212 mm
(Lx Wx H) (16-3/4*x6-3/8*x8-3/8*)
Net weight 1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4000B

- Rs. 5,650



Cutter

MT410





Carbon brush

For DC Models ** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F,BFL080F,BFL120F,BFL121F,BFL200F,BFT020F,BFT040F,BFT044F,BFT080F,BFT122F,BFT123F,BTD041,BTD060,BTD061,BTW070,DFL061F,DFL082F,DFL082F,DFL022F,DFT043F,DFT044F,DFT083F,DFT084,DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360,DC0180,DGA402,DGD800,DGD801,DHR165,DPB180,DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146,DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241, DHS630, DJR182, DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
brush	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327,6412,6413,906,BO3700,BO710,BO3711,GDO603,GV5010,JV0600,M0600,M4301,M6202,M9201,MT431,MT60,MT921,MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631,M0801b,M4000,M6501B,M6501B,MT400,MT602,MT80A,MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906,9215SB,9741,JN3200,JS3200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600,MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010,M3601B,MT360,UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB,3501N,3612BR,5103N,6910,9105,HS0600,LS1013,LS1016,LS1016LLS1019LLS1040,LS1045,LS1214, LS1216,LS1216LLS1219LLS1221,LS1440,M9400,MT940,MT941,N5900B,TW1000,UC3530,UC4030A, UC4051A,UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050, GA905R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA,HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3,5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C,SP6000, MT410,MT40,M0401B,M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C,HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300,HR2470, HR2630,HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4011C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556,BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
brush	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

Grease vessel Set



Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

4-stroke engine oil



Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains *with measuring cup







Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.

Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



JAPANMakita Corporation Headquarters



JAPAN Okazaki Plant



U.S.A.



UNITED KINGDOM U.K. Plant



ROMANIA Romania Plant



GERMANYGermany Plant



BRAZILBrazil Plant



CHINA
China Plant (MCC)



CHINA



THAILAND
Thailand Plant





H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200

Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in



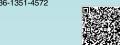
Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

No 36/B, 1st & Ground Floor, NTTF circle Peenya 2nd Stage, PIA, Bangalore - 560058 Tel: +91-89518-59831



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road, Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan, Assam - 781001 Tel: +91-36-1351-4572



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi. S.G. Highway Sarkhej. Ahmedabad - 382210

Tel: +91-96563-49664



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex, GIDC Makarpura, Vadodara - 390010 Tel: +91-82383-57480



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Shop No:3-3-10, Near Dargah, Rashtrapati Road, Secunderabad, Telangana - 500003

Tel: +91-40-40038000 +91-40-40058000



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38, MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,

Uttarakhand - 263153 Tel: +91-70425-97756



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No. PA0/J/121/122, J-Block, Near Quality Circle, MIDC Bhosari, PCMC, Pune - 411026 Tel: +91-63648-98763

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Chamber, Bearing Municipal

Street No. 76, 72/80 Nagdevi

Cross Lane, Mumbai – 400003

+91-22-4974-4092

Tel: +91-96633-10048

Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala, Brace Bridge Kolkata - 700088 West Bengal

Tel: +91-85850-72679 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road Maradu, Nettor Post, Cochin Kerala - 682040,

Tel: +91-85904-32003



Scan OR Code

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai 100 Feet Road, Koyambedu, Chennai - 600107

Tel: +91-44-2479-2522, Telefax: +91-44-2479-2533

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

D.No: 138, Rangakonar Street, Katoor, Coimbatore - 641009 Tel: +91-98400-17796



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Door No. 4 & 5, No. S1/17A, EGA Plaza, Trichy Tanjore Main Road, Thuvakkudi, Trichy - 620015

Tel: +9196002-91989

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Khasra No. 1035, Village Mundka Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta Delhi - 110041

Tel: +91-11-28341102 +91-93192-90771

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd. Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34, Block No.B-18, Poddar Plaza VIP Route

No.1, Kachi Mohalla, New Siyaganj, Indore, Madhya Pradesh - 452007 Tel: +91-73135-93608

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd. Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex

Tata Kandra, Main Rd, Adityapur, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand - 831013 Tel: +91-657-2383024



Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.













Product Catalogue



















Makita

Follow us on Social Media











H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200

Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

Makita Service Centre:

Assam

Guwahati: +91-36-1351-4572

Kerala

Cochin: +91-85904-32003

<u>Delhi</u>

New Delhi: +91-11-28341102

+91-93192-90771

Maharashtra

Mumbai: +91-96633-10048

+91-22-4974-4092

Pune: +91-63648-98763

Gujarat

Ahmedabad: +91-96563-49664 Vadodara: +91-82383-57480

Madhya Pradesh

Indore: +91-73135-93608

Jharkhand

Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024

<u>Telangana</u>

Secunderabad: +91-40-4003-8000

+91-40-4005-8000

Karnataka

Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200 Peenya: +91-89518-59831

Tamil Nadu

Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522 Coimbatore: +91-98400-17796 Trichy: +91-96002-91989

Uttarakhand

Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756

West Bengal

kolkata: +91-85850-72679

+91-33-2439-1030 / 60

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply.